THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. LII., No. 19. NEW YORK, November 6, 1897. WHOLE No. 1345

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

MISS MONTRÉSOR'S NEW NOVEL:

At the Cross-Roads.

By F. F. MONTRÉSOR, author of "Into the Highways and Hedges," "False Coin or True?" "The One Who Looked On," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

This novel is the most important work of an author whose acuteness, delicacy, and sympathetic quality have furnished abundant reason for the high literary rank which she has gained within a very few years. The plan of the story is original, and the development of the characters in their varying London environments will arrest the attention of every reader who cares for the finer phases of fiction. The novel is more varied in its action, types, and incidents than the author's earlier work, and it is of unflagging interest from cover to cover.

Industrial Freedom.

By DAVID MACGREGOR MEANS. With an introduction by the Hon. David A. Wells. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Means deals frankly and directly with questions which are now uppermost in the public mind. In a fair and candid manner he discusses the present relations of labor and capital, the efficacy of legislation in dealing with economics, the results of interference with the natural laws of trade, the advisability of restricting the accumulation of wealth, the rights and wrongs of corporations, and kindred topics. His arguments deserve the attention of those sincerely benevolent persons who have been led to give support to socialistic remedies because of their sympathy with the poor. Many considerations are presented showing that these remedies tend to aggravate the evils which they are advertised to cure.

F. ANSTEY'S LATEST BOOK:

Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A.

By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," "The Giant's Robe," "The Tinted Venus," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

In this irresistibly amusing picture of the educated Baboo in England, Mr. Anstey's delightful humor finds its happiest expression. The impossible language of Jabberjee, his extraordinary adventures in the streets and shops of London, and on railways, his ridiculous social mischances, his *début* as a sportsman, and his exhibition of legal acumen in the courts, are perfect in their ingenious absurdity, and make up a chronicle which will be laughed over and quoted by many a reader. The adroit characterizations of the artist in the numerous illustrations fully bear out the spirit of the text.

A NEW NOVEL BY D. GERARD:

Miss Providence.

By DOROTHEA GERARD, author of "A Spotless Reputation," "An Arranged Marriage," "The Rich Miss Riddell," etc. No. 229, Town and Country Library. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

This accomplished writer is so well established in the favor of readers of fiction that it is only necessary to announce her new novel, which deals in large part with English country life. The story is full of interest, and is certain to increase the author's popularity.

For sale by all booksellers; or will be sent by mail on receipt of price by the publishers,

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW ROMANCE BY WILLIAM MORRIS.

THE WATER OF THE WONDROUS ISLES.

By WILLIAM MORRIS. Printed in old style. Large crown 8vo, buckram, pp. x-553, $2.50.

WHAT GUNPOWDER PLOT WAS.

A Reply to Father Gerard. By S. R. GARDINER, D.C.L. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, $1.50.

"A most lucid and convincing piece of reasoning, which may be commended to any historical student as affording the best lesson in how to prosecute a historical inquiry."—*Daily Chronicle.*

HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

By S. R. GARDINER.

Vol. I., 1649-1651. With 14 maps. 8vo, $7.00.

Vol. II., 1651-1654. With maps. 8vo, $7.00.

THE THRESHOLD OF THE SANCTUARY:

Being Short Chapters on the Inner Preparation for Holy Orders. By B. W. RANDOLPH, M.A., Principal of Ely Theological College, Hon. Canon of Ely, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS,

With a Calendar for Every Day in the Year. New Edition, Revised, with Introduction and Additional lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and full Index to the Entire Work. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. Illustrated by over 400 engravings. 16 volumes, 8vo, each, $2.00. [*Vols. I. to VI. now Ready.*

THE DIARY OF MASTER WILLIAM SILENCE.

A Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport. By the Right Hon. D. H. MADDEN, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin. With illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

THE VICTORIAN ERA.

By P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. With 75 illustrations and 2 maps. 12mo, full gilt, $1.00.

LIBRARY OF HISTORICAL NOVELS AND ROMANCES.

Edited by LAURENCE GOMME.

HAROLD: Lord Lytton's Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings.

Large crown 8vo, $1.50.

WILLIAM I.: Macfarlane's "Camp of Refuge."

Large crown 8vo, $1.50.

*** *Other Volumes in Preparation.*

THE SPECTATOR.

An entirely new edition, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE A. AITKEN, author of "The Life of Richard Steele," etc. With numerous Portraits and Vignettes. In 8 vols., large crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, each $2.00.

*** *Subscribers' names for the eight volumes only accepted. Vol. I. is ready, and succeeding volumes will be issued at intervals of about six weeks.*

NEW FICTION.

WAYFARING MEN.

By EDNA LYALL. Author of "Donovan," "We Two," "Doreen," etc. Crown 8vo, ornamental, $1.50.

"Miss Lyall's novel is one of unflagging interest, written in that clear, virile style, with its gentle humor and dramatic effectiveness that readers well know and appreciate. 'Wayfaring Men' is a literary tonic to be warmly welcomed and cheerfully recommended as an antidote to much of the unhealthy, morbid, and enervating fiction of the day."—*Philadelphia Press.*

THE CHEVALIER D'AURIAC:

A Romance. By S. LEVETT YEATS, author of "The Honour of Savelli," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

"The story is compact with thrilling adventure. Mr. Yeats has written an excellent tale of adventure which does not borrow merely from the trappings of historical actors, but which denotes a keen knowledge of human nature and a shrewd insight into the workings of human motives. Nothing so stirring and exciting has come to us since 'A Gentleman of France' or 'Under the Red Robe.'"—*The Bookman*, New York.

NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

THE PINK FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo, ornamental cover, gilt edges, $2.00.

KALLISTRATUS:

An Autobiography. A Story of the Time of the Second Punic War. By A. H. GILKES, M.A., Master of Dulwich College. With 4 illustrations by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

HERE THEY ARE.

More Stories. By JAMES F. SULLIVAN, author of "The Flame Flower," etc. With nearly 100 illustrations by the author. Crown 8vo, pp. x-350, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $1.50.

THE VEGE-MAN'S REVENGE.

Illustrated in Color. By FLORENCE K. UPTON. Words by Bertha Upton. Oblong 4to, boards, $2.00.

Uniform with "The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls" and "The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club."

THE ADVENTURES OF THREE BOLD BABES:

Hector, Honoria, and Alisander. A Story in Pictures. By S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. With 24 colored plates and 24 outline pictures. Oblong 4to, $1.50.

THE PROFESSOR'S CHILDREN:

A Story. By EDITH H. FOWLER, author of "The Young Pretenders." With 24 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by*

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Publishers, 91-93 Fifth Ave., New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

To the Trade.

HAVING purchased at the recent sale of the stock of **STONE & KIMBALL,** 139 5th Avenue, New York, quantities of the following Books, which are clean and fresh, I now offer the same at the *unusual discount* of 50 per cent. of list price *while they last.*

This stock was never offered at this discount before, and undoubtedly never will be again.

LIST OF TITLES AND AUTHORS:

With the Band. By Robert W. Chambers.

Massacre of the Innocents. In the Green Tree Library.

Arthur O'Shaughnessy. By Louise Chandler Moulton. Also LIMITED EDITION TO 50 COPIES.

Quest of the Heracles. By Hugh McCulloch. Also LIMITED EDITION TO 50 COPIES.

Lincoln's Grave. By Maurice Thompson.

June Romance. By Norman Gale.

A Country Muse. By Norman Gale.

In Russet and Silver. By Edmund Gosse. Also LIMITED EDITION TO 64 COPIES.

All Expenses Paid.

God Give My Donkey Ears. By A. G. Abbott.

The Gypsy Christ. By Wm. Sharp.

The Sister of a Saint. By G. E. Channing.

Black Spirits and White. By R. A. Cram.

The Sin Eater. By Fiona Macleod.

The Story of Blue Beard. By Jos. E. Southall.

Pharias, Fiona Macleod. In the Green Tree Library.

Song of the Sea. By Eric Mackay.

College Year Book. By Edwin Emerson, Jr.

Rob Roy, paper.

Galloping Dick. By H. B. M. Watson.

Captain Jacobus. By L. C. Cornford.

The Meddling Hussy. By Clinton Ross.

Boss and Other Dogs. By M. L. Pool.

The Thlinkets. By Knapp and Childs.

Lovers' Diary. By Gilbert Parker.

An Adventurer of the North. By Gilbert Parker.

A Romany of the Snows. By Gilbert Parker.

Prairie Folks. By Hamlin Garland.

The Scarlet Coat. By Clinton Ross.

The Puppet. By Clinton Ross.

Walton's Lives. In the English Classic Series.

English Seamen. In the English Classic Series.

John Gabriel Borkman. By Henrik Ibsen.

Little Eyolf. By Henrik Ibsen.

Plays of Maeterlinck. In the Green Tree Library. *First and Second Series.*

Poems of Paul Verlaine. In the Green Tree Library. Also LIMITED EDITION ON JAPAN PAPER TO 100 COPIES.

Vistas. By William Sharp. In the Green Tree Library.

At the Sign of the Sphinx. By Carolyn Wells.

Friend or Fortune. By Robert Overton.

A House of Cards. By Alice Wolf.

Lady Bramber's Ghost. By Charles Charrington.

A Sturdy Beggar. By Charles Charrington.

Land of the Heart's Desire. By W. B. Yeats.

The Marriage of Guenevere. By Richard Hovey.

Miss Armstrong's and Other Circumstances. By John Davidson.

Ring o' Rushes. By Shan F. Bullock.

Sonnets. By George Santayana.

Two Women and a Fool. By H. C. Chatfield-Taylor.

The Washer of the Ford. By Fiona Macleod.

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO

ISAAC MENDOZA, 17 Ann St., New York.

Roberts' New Books

READY NOVEMBER 15

Andronike

By STEPHANOS THEODORUS XENOS. Translated from the Greek by Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, author of "Constantinople." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

No other book offers so faithful and complete a picture of Greek life to-day.

Antichrist

By ERNEST RENAN, author of "History of the People of Israel," "Life of Jesus," etc. Translated and edited by Joseph Henry Allen, late Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Christ of Yesterday, To-Day and Forever

And Other Sermons. By EZRA HOYT BYINGTON, author of "The Puritan in England and New England." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Quest of Happiness

A Posthumous Work. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, author of "The Intellectual Life," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Molière's Dramatic Works

Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Vol. VI.—"L'Étourdi," "Le Mariage Forcé," "Le Médecin Malgré Lui," "Critique de l'École des Femmes." 12mo, leather back, $1.50.

OTHER RECENT BOOKS

The Young Puritans of Old Hadley

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Resolute Mr. Pansy

An Electrical Story for Boys. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, author of "The Electrical Boy," "Three Boys on an Electrical Boat," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nan in the City

Or, Nan's Winter with the Girls. By MYRA SAWYER HAMLIN. A Sequel to "Nan at Camp Chicopee." Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. 16mo, $1.25.

Wanolasset

The-Little-One-Who-Laughs. By G. A. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "A Willing Transgressor," etc. Illustrated by the author. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Rich Enough

By LEIGH WEBSTER, author of "Another Girl's Experience." Illustrated by Elizabeth S. Pitman. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Norway Summer

A Story for Girls. By LAURA D. NICHOLS, author of "Underfoot," etc. Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Torpeanuts the Tomboy

A Story for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT. Illustrated from photographs. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Secret of the Black Butte

By WILLIAM SHATTUCK, author of "The Keeper of the Salamander's Order." 19 illustrations by Isabel Shattuck. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Little Red Schoolhouse

By EVELYN RAYMOND, author of "Little Lady of the Horse," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - BOSTON

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 6, 1897.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

The above prices do not include insertions in the "Annual Summary Number," the "Summer Number," the "Educational Number," nor the "Christmas Bookshelf," for which higher rates are charged.

Special positions $5 a page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in the order of their receipt.

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

All matter for our advertising pages should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States	$3 00
One year, postage prepaid to foreign countries	4 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 59 DUANE STREET, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co	731
Baker & Taylor Co	782
Books for Sale	773
Books Wanted	771
Bouton (J. W.)	778
Brentano's	779
Business for Sale	773
Copyright Notices	773
Davis & Harvey	775
Denroche (Miss) E	780
Doubleday & McClure Co	776
Estes & Lauriat	781
Fowler & Wells Co	780
Harison (W. B.)	779
Harley (F. M.) Publishing Co	778
Harper & Brothers	776
Henkels (Stan. V.)	775
Hinds & Noble	779
Holman (A. J.) & Co	777
Jenkins (Wm. R.)	780
Kay Printing House	780
Kellogg (A. H.)	778
Lemcke & Buechner	780
Logan, Wright & Logan	778
Longmans, Green & Co	732
Macmillan (The) Co	774
Mendoza (Isaac)	733
Old South Work (Directors of)	779
Patterson & White	780
Pelton (E. R.)	780
Photogravure and Color Co	780
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	778
Roberts Brothers	734
Salisbury (L.)	780
Situations Wanted	773
Special Notices	773
Steiger (E.) & Co	778
Vail (J. H.) & Co	778
Van Everen (P. F.)	780

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. W. BOUTON has just ready the second edition of Arthur L. Humphreys's useful book, entitled "The Private Library, what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready a dainty volume entitled "Some Colonial Homesteads and Their Stories," by Marion Harland, illustrated with 86 views of the exteriors and interiors of the famous homes of our forefathers; "Modern English Prose Writers," by Frank Preston Stearns; and "Elementary Jane," a novel by Richard Pryce, a new volume in the *Hudson Library*.

PATTERSON & WHITE, 518 Minor Street, Philadelphia, have just ready a story for boys by George A. Henty, entitled "Cornet of Horse"; and a work on "Prisons and Convicts," by Warden Cassidy, who gives the result of observation and experience gained during thirty-seven years of continuous service in the administration of the Eastern [Pennsylvania] State Penitentiary.

THE LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY, Boston, has just issued "Pansy's" new book, entitled "Overruled," a continuation of her story of last year, entitled "Making Fate"; "Modern Fairyland," a novel by Elcy Burnham, of an up-to-date fairy with a college education, who undertakes to modernize fairyland, with illustrations by Bridgman; also, "His First Charge," a temperance story of the "Pansy" school—principle without cant—by Faye Huntington.

THE MACMILLAN CO. will soon publish "The Early History of the Hebrews," by Prof. A. H. Sayce. They have in preparation for the holidays a volume of "Old English Love Songs," chosen by Hamilton W. Mabie and illustrated by George Wharton Edwards. The volume will form a companion to the "Old English Ballads," prepared by the same editor and artist a few years ago. They also announce a volume by the Hon. Mrs. Maxwell Scott, the granddaughter of Sir Walter Scott, entitled "The Making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history."

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 15th inst. "Andronike, the heroine of the Greek revolution," a Greek novel by Stephanos Theodorus Xenos, translated by Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, author of "Constantinople"; "The Christ of Yesterday, To-day and Forever," and other sermons, by Ezra Hoyt Byington, author of "The Puritan in England and New England"; "Antichrist," by Ernest Renan, translated and edited by Joseph Henry Allen; "The Quest of Happiness," a posthumous work by Philip Gilbert Hamerton; and the sixth volume of Molière's dramatic works, translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley.

D. APPLETON & CO. will shortly publish, under the title of "A Summer Journey," a book of travels by the late Charles A. Dana. It will contain accounts of a recent trip through Russia and the Caucasus. They will publish in the fall of 1898 a biography of Mr. Dana, which will include, besides many important letters, the chapters of war reminiscences which are to appear serially in *McClure's*. Some additional announcements of books to be published shortly by this house include "Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A.," an irresistibly amusing picture of the educated Baboo in England, by F. Anstey, author of "Vice Versa"; "English Literature," by Edmund Gosse; "The Freedom of Henry Meredyth," by M. Hamilton; "Sweethearts and Friends," by Maxwell Gray; a new edition in colors of F. M. Chapman's "Bird-Life," with seventy-five facsimile colored plates; a new edition of "City Government in the United States," by Alfred R. Conkling, with a chapter on the Greater New York Charter; and a new uniform edition of Gilbert Parker's novels, "The Trespasser," "The Translation of a Savage," "The Trail of the Sword," and "Mrs. Falchion."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p., in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. 48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The theology of an evolutionist. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. 8+191 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3527

A companion volume to "The evolution of Christianity" and "Christianity and social problems." It endeavors to indicate the direction in which modern thought is looking and ought to look for the interpretation of spiritual life. Its simple aim is to apply the fundamental principle of evolution (continuous, progressive change) to the problems of religious life and thought in a manner to be understood by the non-scholastic and non-professional reader. Treats the problems of creation, sacrifice, miracles, immortality, etc.

Adams, W. I. Lincoln, *ed.* Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers, amateur and professional; il. by original photographs from nature. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 6-141 p. il. O. cl., $2.50. [3528

Articles and illustrations by the best authorities on photographic landscape and studio art taken from the *Photographic Times*, the *American Annual of Photography*, and other sources; some are by Mr. Adams, others by J. Wells Champney, Alfred Stieglitz, and equally well-known writers. The following topics are discussed and illustrated: The choice of subject; Landscape without figures; Landscape with figures; Foregrounds; The sky; Outdoor portraits and groups; The hand camera; Instantaneous photography; Winter photography; Marines; Photography at night; Lighting in portraiture; Photographing children; Art in grouping.

***Alger**, Arthur M. A treatise on the law in relation to promoters and the promotion of corporations. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 28+302 p. O. shp., $4. [3529

Allen, Alex. Viets Griswold, *D.D.* Christian institutions. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1897. c. 21+577 p. O. (International theological lib.) cl., $2.50. [3530

This treatise is a summary of the church's history from the point of view of its institutions. The effort has been made to show how organization, creeds, and cultus are related to the spiritual life and to the growth of Christian civilization. In three books: 1, The organization of the church; 2, The Catholic creeds and the development of doctrine; 3, Christian worship.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by D: S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. *2d ed.* V. 5, [Building contract-chirograph.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1897. c. 6+1211 p. O. shp., $6.50. [3531

Armstrong, Eliza. The Teacup Club. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4-307 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3532

A satire on the progression of woman. A part of the matter was first published in the *New York Journal*. The motion for organizing "The Teacup Club," for the advancement of woman, was made by a girl who had quarrelled with her lover. The motion having been carried, and the club organized, the topics suggested for discussion are: Woman in politics; Man's real attitude toward the progress of woman; Concerning the heroine of to-day; The pioneer new woman, etc. These weighty questions are handled in a gossipy, amusing way.

***Bahlke**, W: A. Chattel mortgage: a treatise on the use of personal property as security in the state of Michigan, with an index of forms. Detroit, The Richmond & Backus Co., 1897. c. 91 p. O. cl., $1. [3533

Baldwin, Ja. School reading by grades. Sixth year. N. Y., American Book Co., [1897.] c. 240 p. pors. il. D. cl., 50 c. [3534

Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls. [*New il. ed.*] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '93, '97. 12+317 p. il. O. cl., $2. [3535

A new holiday edition, similar in style to the popular editions of Barrie's "Window in Thrums" and Maclaren's "Days of Auld Lang Syne." Clinton Johnson went to Ireland and made there the photographs from which the illustrations have been made. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Oct, 14, 1893, [1133.]

***Bible.** Old Testament. The Eversley Bible; arranged in paragraphs; with an introd. by J: W: Mackail. In 8 v. V. 1, Genesis-Numbers. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 29+513 p. 8°, cl., $1.50. [3536

Blanchan, Neltje. Bird neighbors: an introductory acquaintance with one hundred and fifty birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods about our homes; with an introd. by J: Burroughs. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897 c. 10+234 p. il. 50 col. pl. O. cl., $2. [3537

Brief descriptive studies of bird-life made from nature. Information of the construction, habits, etc., of representative birds (not game or water birds) is given in accurate and accessible form, for the purpose of helping students recognize specimens at a glance. The birds are classified in color groups, or according to localities and families, in order to make their identification easy.

Bliss, W: Dwight Porter, *ed.* The encyclopædia of social reform; including political economy, political science, sociology, and statistics, covering anarchism, charities, civil service, currency, land and legislation, reform, penology, socialism, social purity, trades unions, woman suffrage, etc. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1897. c. 7+1439 p. O. cl., *net*, $7.50; shp., $9.50; hf. mor., $12; mor., $14. [3538

"The two main requisites of an encyclopædia are reliability and serviceableness in information. The first of these requisites has been sought in this encyclopædia by having every article either written or revised by some specialist on each particular subject. In the case of all proposed reforms the statement of the reform has been written, or at least revised, by a believer in the reform; but, together with this, or by reference to a corresponding article on the opposing side, a statement of the opposing view will be found. Individualists and socialists, gold monometallists, bimetallists, and believers in free silver, protectionists and free traders, prohibitionists and high-license advocates, believers and disbelievers in woman suffrage, appear in this encyclopædia side by side. Historical, bibliographical, biographical, and statistical articles have been prepared and carefully revised by adequate authorities, mainly university professors and specialists."—*Preface.*

***Blomfield**, Reginald. A history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800; with drawings by the author, and other il.

*** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 2 v., 19+186; 10+197–431 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $16. [3539

Bonehill, Ralph. Gun and sled; or, the young hunters of Snow-top Island. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 4+260 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c. [3540

The adventures of five boys who leave home in midwinter and make their camp on a snow-covered island.

Bouvet, Marguerite. A little house in Pimlico; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 7–245 p. O. cl., $1.50. [3541

A beautiful young woman and her pretty young son lived in the "little house in Pimlico." She was the widow of a young English captain who had been killed in India, and the boy, Sedley Hamilton, was their only child, born the day his father died. Captain Hamilton had married against his uncle's wishes. The uncle is a cross, crabbed old fellow, but very rich. It is a long time before he will see the boy Sedley. The story shows how the little fellow winds himself into the old man's heart and is made his heir.

Chambers, Rob. W. The mystery of choice. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 8+288 p. S. cl., $1.25. [3542

A collection of short stories, some of which are slightly connected by having the same characters run through them. They are weird and somewhat gruesome. Their titles are: The purple emperor; Pompe funèbre; The messenger; The white shadow; Passeur; A matter of interest.

Child, Frank S: A colonial witch: being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., [1897.] c. 3–307 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3543

Portrays, with the aid of a slight thread of a story, a remarkable phase of life that had its rise and final climax between the years 1640 and 1660 in the American colonies. The author's sketch is keen and sympathetic, and aims to be a charitable interpretation of an inexplicable period of frenzy. The unhappy woman, who is finally hung as a witch, offers in her peculiar characteristics some explanation of this sombre problem, and how it swayed our Puritan ancestors.

Cleary, Kate M. Like a gallant lady. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 3+292 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3544

The gallant lady goes from her eastern home to the wilds of Nebraska to find her brother and inquire into the circumstances of her lover's death. The dreariness of life among the farmers, their sufferings from heat, cold, and drouth are told, also the temptations and dissipated lives of many of the men who go west to seek their fortunes. The mystery of the lover's death is kept up to the end. A man who proves a most chivalrous help to the heroine in many adventures among Chinese opium-eaters, etc., finally is seen in his true worthiness.

Clover, Sam T. Paul Travers' adventures: being a faithful narrative of a boy's journey around the world; showing his mishaps, privations, and ofttimes thrilling experiences, and how he won his reporter's star. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 368 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [3545

***Cowan**, H:, *D.D.* Landmarks of church history to the Reformation. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 152 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., *net*, 40 c.; pap., 25 c. [3546

Cringan, *Mrs.* J: W. Instruction in cooking; with selected receipts. Richmond, Va., J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '95. 2+327 p. por. O. cl., $2. [3547

The lessons given by a teacher of cooking in the Virginia schools are collected in this volume. Selected receipts included show much ingenuity in combining materials for new dishes. The ingredients for every combination are placed in a table at top of explanatory instruction.

***Darrow**, Allen R. Poems of the gospel; or, scripture incidents and teachings in paraphrase and verse. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., $1. [3548

Dawson, A. J. God's foundling. N. Y., Appleton, 1897. c. 6+329 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 228.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [3549

Mr. Morley Fenton, precise, correct, politic and diplomatic, respected of all men, is shown making plans to guard in strictest manner a young man of twenty-three, known to the world as "Fenton's foundling." His intimate friend advises him to relax his constant watchfulness and let the boy rub against the world and find his level. The book narrates the workings of both plans of dealing with the youth, who becomes a clever doctor, and after long years of self-development is known to all who suffer and need him as "God's foundling." The quotations from Robert Browning throughout the book almost tell the story.

***Delaware.** Laws of the state, passed at a session of the general assembly commenced and held at Dover on Tuesday, Jan. 5, A.D. 1897, [etc.] V. 20–part 2. Dover, The Delawarean Power Print, 1897. no c. 313–798+14+73 p. O. pap., $1.50. [3550

De Leon, T: Cooper. The pride of the Mercers. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 368 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3551

Louisiana just after the Civil War furnishes the scene and the time of the greater part of this tale of family pride, so strong and relentless that it leads to "battle, murder, and sudden death." Much attention is given to pathological conditions brought about through shock, hypnotism, etc. A long trial to fasten upon the right person the death of the heir of the Mercers shows knowledge of law as well as medicine. Later the scene shifts to Cuba during the troubles of 1868–78, where the heroine does duty as hospital nurse.

***Dixon**, A. C., *D.D.* Heaven on earth. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 119 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c. [3552

Dole, C: Fletcher. The coming people. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 10+209 p. S. cl., $1. [3553

This little book of inspiring optimism is an attempt to show the actual results that are working out in the stress of modern life. It is proved by facts that the ideal and the practical so far from being antagonistic are properly one. The new philosophy, representing the latest development of Christianity, is applied toward the solution of the great problems of society. The trend of the movement is made to appear whereby the material means, the moral influence, and the political power of the world are surely coming into the hands of the just and friendly.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. The children at Sherburne House. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 4+399 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3554

The Beaumanoirs, the Ashtons, the Osbornes, Lyndell Sherburne, and other characters who figured successively in five preceding stories, are also present in this one; the interest, however, is rather in the action of their children. Nora Drayton's courtship and marriage being one of the notable incidents of the story.

***Drake**, J: N. The revised village charter: a digest of village law. Part 1, The village law; Part 2, All other statutes applicable to villages. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 18+5–415 p. O. shp., $3. [3555

Edwards, *Rev.* C: E. Scripture texts; with exposition and sentence prayers, from Calvin's "Commentaries on the minor prophets." Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 120 p. S. cl., 50 c. [3556

A compilation of brief extracts made from a revised translation, published by the Calvin Translation Society.

Evans, H: Ridgely. Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft: illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. Chic.,

Laird & Lee, [1897.] c. 6–297 p. il. O. cl., $1. [3557

An exposé of the methods of pretended mediums; explaining rope tying, slate-writing, materializations, spirit photography, the cabinet trick, and other devices practised by the Davenports, Charles Slade, Pierre Keeler, and many noted mediums; discussing likewise the personal action of Annie Besant and W. Q. Judge; and introducing a brief biography of Madame Blavatsky, with a synopsis of theosophy, and a bibliography.

***Fetter**, Norman. A treatise on the law of carriers. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 2 v., 28+841; 13+843–1693 p. O. shp., $12. [3558

***Fisher**, Irving. A brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus; designed especially to aid in reading mathematical economics and statistics. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 7+84 p. 16°, cl., *net*, 75 c. [3559

Fletcher, Horace. Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3–251 p. D. (Menticulture ser., no. 2.) cl., $1. [3560

The author of "Menticulture" (*See* notice P. W., October 6, '95) insists that the underlying cause of all weakness and unhappiness in man has always been and is still weak habit of thought. A strong optimistic habit of thought is to do away with fear—fear of death, of disaster, of non-attainment, and all things that never happen as feared, and upon which so much mental strength is wasted. There should be forethought and high ideals, but fearthought, the unprofitable, weakening, selfish element of looking into the future should be eliminated.

***Fothergill**, J: Milner, *M.D.* The practitioner's handbook of treatment; or, the principles of therapeutics; ed. and in great part rewritten by W: Murrell, M.D. *4th ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+688 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $5. [3561

Frankel, F. Dionis. A victim of gossip. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 3–276 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c. [3562

***Gardner**, Ernest Arthur. A handbook of Greek sculpture. 2 pts. bound in 1 v. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+552 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.50. [3563

***General** digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports, official and unofficial. V. 3, *new ser.* Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1897. c. 9+1562+25 p. O. shp., $6. [3564

Godkin, G. S. Stories from Italy. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 6–354 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3565

Captain Douglas Scotti Bevilacqua, a trusted soldier of Garibaldi, figures in the first four stories, which are supposed to have occurred after the struggle between Austria and Italy in 1867. The titles of the stories grouped under the heading Bevilacqua stories are: The soldier and the monk; The lady of the fortress; Noblesse oblige; The little Bersagliere. Two other stories which are not connected with this group are called The duel, and The bodkin letter.

***Griffin**, H. Hewitt. Cycles and cycling; with a chapter for ladies, by Agnes Wood. *3d rev. ed.* N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 24+150 p. il. 16°, (All England ser.) cl., 40 c. [3566

Hennessy, Roland Burke. Tales of the heart. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1897. c. 8+126 p. S. cl., $1. [3567

Pathetic incidents of single and married life, entitled: As the hands go round and round; The fifth day out; In a London twilight; In a shadow of palms; So like a woman; If hearts but ruled; As told by a diary; In an opera box; The light; Just these two; After ten years. Some of the stories are reprinted from *The Metropolitan Magazine*, *Vanity Fair*, *Truth*, *Vogue*, etc.

***Henry**, *Mrs.* Sarepta M. Irish. Studies of home and child life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 251 p. 12°, cl., $1. [3568

Henty, G: Alfred. Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots; il. by H. M. Paget. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 6+316 p. D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) cl., 75 c. [3569

The Luddite riots took place in England at the beginning of the present century, and were caused by the introduction of machinery in the manufacturing districts. The secret body which organized them was called King or General Lud. This story gives some idea of the state of things which prevailed in Yorkshire, where, among the croppers and others employed in the woollen manufactures was one of the most formidable branches of the secret association. There is a boy hero.

Henty, G: Alfred. With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American Civil War; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] c. 4+384 p. D. (Fireside ser. for boys.) cl., 75 c. [3570

The story of a young Virginia planter who, after bravely proving his sympathy with the slaves of brutal masters, serves with no less courage and enthusiasm under Lee and Jackson through the most exciting events of the late war. He has many hair-breadth escapes, is several times wounded and twice made prisoner, and is helped greatly by the devotion of a black servant and runaway slave.

Higbee, D. In God's country: a southern romance; with an introd. by H: Watterson. [*New ed.*] N. Y., American Publishers Corporation, [1897.] c. '89. 3–243 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c. [3571

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 10, 1890, [954.].

Hocking, Silas K. Her Benny. [*New issue.*] N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 5+308 p. il. D. buckram, $1.25. [3572

Formerly published by Ward & Drummond, N. Y. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 1, 1883, [619.]

Holbrook, Martin L., *M.D.* Stirpiculture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., M. L. Holbrook & Co., 1897. c. 192 p. D. cl., $1. [3573

The author applies the recognized rules for the breeding of other stock to a method for improving the human race. He dwells especially upon the need of the moral improvement of parents, which he considers of almost more consequence than their physical health. In a chapter headed "Our theoretical baby" he lays down the plan of education for the first two years of a baby's life.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Paul Ralston: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. '96, '97. 3–393 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3574

The heroine is the daughter of a missionary who comes from her far African home to spend a summer with her aunt at a New England seashore summering place. She has been sent from Africa to get her away from a man who seems to possess a peculiar fascination for her. A murder and a trial are given much space.

Home, Andrew. From fag to monitor; or, fighting to the front. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1897. 4+346 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [3575

The English boy at school is the subject. Jack Graham has the usual number of adventures, some funny and some tragical. Outside of his school life his own personal story is full of interest. He is a waif from a wreck adopted by a rich man, who sends him to school. An unscrupulous lawyer, who knows his real parentage, is continually on his track, trying to take his life and deprive him of an inheritance.

Hurll, Estelle M. The Madonna in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 3–217 p. il. D. cl., $2; ¾ mor., $4. [3576

Illustrated with thirty-one full-page pictures, being reproductions from photographs of the celebrated Madonnas of the masters. Raphael, Titian, Correggio,

Dürer, Filippo Lippi, Murillo, and others are represented. The little volume is a study of Madonna art as a revelation of motherhood, and a companion volume to "Child-life in art." The cover designed by Isabelle A. Sinclair is in the various colors appropriate to the Virgin Mary—blue and white being predominant.

***Hyde**, W: De Witt. Practical idealism. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 11+335 p. 12°, cl., $1.50. [3577

***Indiana.** The revised statutes, cont. all laws of a general character in force Sept. 1, 1897; cont. also the U. S. and Ind. constitutions, an appendix of historical documents, and a table of statutes enacted since 1881 that have been amended; by W. Thornton. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1897. c. 17+2279 p. O. shp., $5. [3578

***Indiana.** The revised statutes of the state, embracing all general laws in force Jan. 1, 1898, with digested notes of judicial decisions construing or illustrating their provisions; comp. by Frank A. Horner. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1897. c. unpaged, 7638 sections, table of contents, and index, O. shp., $5. [3579

***Iowa.** Annot. code of the state, cont. all laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th general assembly, at the extra session, which adjourned July 2, 1897. Des Moines, F. R. Conway, *st. pr.*, 1897. c. 32+2362 p. O. shp., $7. [3580

***Jack**, Adolphus Alfred. Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 13+297 p. 12°, cl., $1.75. [3581

James, Fleming, *D.D.* The message and the messengers: lessons from the history of preaching. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1897. c. 14+244 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3582

These lectures, originally delivered in a special course before the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila., and now enlarged and revised and thrown into book form, "are put forth in the hope that they will arouse the interest of students and young ministers, and inspire a more laborious and better directed training in the work of preaching the Gospel."

James, H: What Maisie knew. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1897. c. 3+470 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3583

Mr. and Mrs. Beale Farange, when the story opens, have just been divorced. Maisie, their child, is to spend six months alternately with either parent, both about equally given to jealousy, rancor, wantonness, and vacillation. The father marries Maisie's governess, the mother marries Sir Claude, who really becomes attached to the child. Between these four people Maisie is bandied about, her parents using her to spite each other, her step-parents to make love to each other. The point of the story is its artistic and ingenious method of telling. All is told as it presents itself to Maisie, who naturally has no idea of the sin and wickedness that passes before her eyes.

***Jannaris**, A. N. An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect as written and spoken from classical antiquity down to the present time, founded upon the ancient texts, inscriptions, papyri, and present popular Greek. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 28+737 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $8. [3584

Jessica series. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1897.] 6 v., il. O. cl., *ea.*, 35 c.; *per set*, $2. [3585

Contents: No. 1, Jessica's first prayer, and Jessica's mother, by Hesba Stretton, 6-123 p.; No. 2, Christie's old organ; or, home sweet home. 5-123 p.; No. 3, Nobody loves me. 7-125 p.; No. 4, Whiter than snow, and Little Dot, 6-122 p., by Mrs. Octavius Frank Walton; No. 5, The Good Shepherd: a life of Christ for children, 122 p.; No. 6, Probable sons, by the author of "Eric's good news," 4-120 p.

Johnston, Annie Fellows, *and* Bacon, Albion Fellows. Songs Ysame. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1897. c. 5-126 p. il. S. cl., $1.25. [3586

Twenty-two short poems are by the first author, and forty-five by the second. The subjects are chiefly of home interests and relations. Many have appeared in the *Youth's Companion*, *Harper's Weekly*, and *Frank Leslie's*. Bound in white, with medallions of the writers in gilt and violet.

Jokai, Maurus. Peter the priest; tr. by S. L. and A. V. Waite. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] c. 208 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3587

A request for a tutor for the young son of a lady whose reputation has been attacked is sent to a Hungarian monastery. The monks capable of taking the place hesitate for several given reasons, and a young probationer is hurriedly made priest and sent to the castle as tutor to the boy and father confessor to the mother. The highly sensational story which follows rests upon a Hungarian legend.

Lawrence, Ruth. Colonial verses (Mount Vernon). N. Y., Brentano's, 1897. 4-33 p. S. cl., $1.25. [3588

Poems describing the homestead of General Washington; also inscribed to his garden, his household furniture, and finally to his tomb at Mount Vernon; illustrated with fine photographs.

Le Gallienne, R: If I were God. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] 5-37 p. D. bds., 50 c. [3589

In the story or sketch a man and a woman are represented as discussing, during an excursion to the mountains, the great question of the meaning of human life. She is a Christian and believes not blindly but because she has an inner sense of the reasonableness of her belief: she knows by experience that she is right. The mysterious presence of evil, suffering, and death in the world is hard for her to accept, but she is enabled to reconcile it with the love for God and His love for the world. The man is spiritually color-blind, or, at least, can see no harmony between the fact of the world and the possibility of a good God. Their arguments, like all discussions where the disputants are on different planes of thought, are futile to convince; but each speaks honestly, earnestly, reverently, and sympathetically.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Stories by Nathaniel Hawthorne.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 9+192 p. por. S. cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c. [3590

Contents: Dr. Heidegger's experiment; The birthmark; Ethan Brand; Wakefield; Drowne's wooden image; The ambitious guest; The great stone face; The gray champion.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Stories by Washington Irving.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 8+201 p. por. S. cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c. [3591

Contents: Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The Devil and Tom Walker; The voyage; Westminster Abbey; Stratford-on-Avon; The stout gentleman.

Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry. [Stories by Edgar Allan Poe.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 9+207 p. por. S. cl., 30 c.; leath., 60 c. [3592

Contents: Fall of the House of Ussher; Ligeia; The cask of Amontillado; The assignation; Ms. found in a bottle; The black cat; The gold bug.

McCaffery, Michael J. A. The worst boy in school; il. by G: F. Of, jr. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 4-59 p. D. cl., 75 c. [3593

A short story of boyish heroism told in verse. The scene is the large assembly-room of one of our great public schools. The principal has called up the "worst boy in school," and is about to make a public example of him by expelling him in disgrace when a little fellow rushes down the aisle and tells the principal that "Jim" had saved his life at the risk of his own, when the rest of the fellows would have let him drown.

***McClymont**, *Rev.* J. A. The New Testament and its writers. [*New ed.*] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897.

155 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., *net*, 40 c.; pap., 25 c. [3594

Mason, A. E. W. Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. 3+372 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3595

Lawrence Clavering, who relates the story in the first person, is supposed to be a kinsman of Henry St. John, Vicomte Bolingbroke. The time during which the events pass is the period after Lord Bolingbroke had begun to oppose the accession of the house of Hanover and had gone to France to take up arms for the Pretender, and become a force in the Jacobite uprising in Scotland in 1714. A picture painted by a man whom the hero had allowed to be imprisoned in his stead plays an important part in the story. By the author of "The courtship of Morrice Buckler."

Merrick, Leonard. The man who was good: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1897.] 315 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3596

Dr. Kincaid, on the medical staff of the Westport Hospital, is the man who was good; his goodness consisted in self-sacrifice and devotion to a woman who did not respond to the doctor's love. The heroine, in whose sad past there figured a man the opposite of Dr. Kincaid, was following the profession of hospital nurse when the fatal influence of this man was again felt in her life, leading her to the act which ends her pathetic story.

Miller, Emily Huntington. What Tommy did. [*New issue.*] N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 4–174 p. il. D. cl., 50 c. [3597

Formerly published about 1876, by S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago.

Mitchell, J: T. Duplicate whist. *New ed.* Kalamazoo, Mich, Ihling Bros. & Everard, 1897. c. '96. 5–160 p. D. cl., $1. [3598

Containing full explanation of the various methods of duplicate play now in vogue, individual schedules up to sixty-four and instructions for formulating team schedules, with appendices on modern leads and inferences, draft of program for Congress, draft of by-laws for whist club, the laws of whist and duplicate whist as adopted by The American Whist League. *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., December 19, 1895, [1038.]

Moffett, Cleveland. True detective stories; from the archives of the Pinkertons. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. '93, '94. 4+250 p. S. cl., $1. [3599

Contents: The Northampton Bank robbery; The Susquehanna Express robbery; The Pollock diamond robbery; The Rock Island Express; The destruction or the Renos; The American Exchange Bank robbery.

Moqué, Alice Lee. The body-master's daughter. [A novel.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1897. c. 265 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 31.) pap., 50 c. [3600

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 126 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 30 c. [3601

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. The Lord's table: a help to the right observance of the holy supper. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 146 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. [3602

Nall, *Rev.* G. H. Macmillan's elementary Latin-English dictionary, to the prose writings of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, Eutropius, and portions of Cicero, and the poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, and Phædrus; for use in preparatory schools and junior forms. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8+432 p. D. cl., $1. [3603

Modelled on the lines of a simple vocabulary and prepared to meet the needs of young pupils. Practical experience proves that numerous examples and quotations, though valuable and necessary for older and more advanced pupils, bewilder rather than help the youthful beginner.

New life of Virginia declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation: being the second part of "Nova Britannia"; published by the authority of His Majesty's Council of Virginia; imprinted by Felix Kyngston for W: Welby, dwelling at the Sign of the Swan in Paul's Churchyard, 1612. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, [1897.] 4+20 p. O. (American colonial tracts, no. 7.) pap., 25 c. [3604

***New York.** *Cts. of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the appellate divisions of the supreme court, including the appellate term of the supreme court for the hearing of appeals from the city court of N. Y., and district courts, special terms and trial terms of the supreme court, city court of N. Y., county courts and surrogates' courts, in pursuance of laws of 1892, chapter 598; F. B. Delehanty, rep. V. 19. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1897. c. 42+764 p. O. shp., $2. [3605

***Nichols**, E: L. Questions and exercises to be used in connection with "Outlines of physics": an elementary text-book. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 30 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 10 c. [3606

***Ogilvie**, *Rev.* J. N., *and* Zenos, Andrew C., *D.D.* The Presbyterian churches: their place and power in modern Christendom. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 162 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., *net*, 40 c.; pap., 25 c. [3607

Orrick, Jesse L: Undergraduate fancies; or, short excursions on a lame Pegasus. Cumberland, Md., H. K. Duke & Co., [1897.] c. 24 p. S. pap., 25 c. [3608

The poems, which are written in a humorous vein, treat of the philosophy of youth, the college belle, constancy, etc., and other subjects dear to the heart of the average undergraduate.

***Page**, Ja. Morris. Ordinary differential equations: an elementary text-book; with an introduction to Lies' "Theory of the group of one paramater." N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 18+226 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25. [3609

Palmer, G: Herbert. Self-cultivation in English. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1897.] c. 3–32 p. D. cl., 35 c. [3610

The study of English, according to Professor Palmer, has four aims: "the mastery of our language as a science, as a history, as a joy, and as a tool." In his essay he treats of it as a tool, and intends his words to serve as a sort of introduction to the many books on rhetoric already existing.

Patterson, *Rev.* W: P. A heartening word for Mr. Fearing; or, cheer for doubting pilgrims. Phil., The Westminster Press, [Presb. Bd. of Pub.,] 1897. c. 70 p. S. cl., 50 c. [3611

Brief papers written for the purpose of helping and reassuring the professing Christians, who, like Mr. Fearing in the "Pilgrim's progress," are wanting in self-confidence.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia W. Pippins and cheese: being the relation of how a number of persons ate a number of dinners at various times and places. Chic., Way & Williams, 1897. c. 4–282 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3612

Short stories by the author of "The mountain women." *Contents:* Dinner for two; The price of a dinner; At luncheon; The princess dines; The stop gap; Covers for twelve; A diminuendo; The blood-apple; A mess of pottage.

Rayner, E. Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York. Bost., Copeland & Day, 1897. c. 2+434 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3613

For the background of this romantic story the author has chosen a little-worked but extremely interest-

ing time and place—New York in the early eighteenth century, when the manners and customs were part Dutch and part English, with Indians and Frenchmen lurking in the shadows. The romance has a new scheme of plot, and hurries on through a series of vivid adventures in the lives of two brothers and the handmaid who is free to serve, but not to plight her troth till the end of the story.

Rice, Edwin Wilbur, *D.D.* Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew, giving critical, exegetical, and applicative notes; with the common version, 1611, and the revised version, 1881 (American readings and renderings.) *New enl. ed.* Phil., American S. S. Union, 1897. c. 2-320 p. il. maps, O. (Green fund book, no. 4.) cl., $1.25. [3614

Rives, Amélie, [*now* Princess Troubetzkoy; *formerly Mrs.* J. Armstrong Chanler.] A damsel errant; il. by Violet Oakley. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 211 p. nar. S. (Lotos lib.) cl., 75 c. [3615

The scene is in Normandy. Loys De Vallon, returning after years of absence from his native land, falls in love with Yovanne Savaré. Before Yovanne acknowledges the love of De Vallon, her father, noted for having defeated William La Marck (The Wild Boar of Ardennes) in three encounters, attacks Loys and is slain through his own carelessness. For this De Vallon is condemned to death. The story tells how Yovanne rescued her lover from the gibbet.

***Robertson,** Ja., *D.D.* Our Lord's teaching. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. 139 p. 16°, (The guild text-books.) cl., *net*, 40 c.; pap., 25 c. [3616

Ross, Clinton, ["R," *pseud.*] Chalmette: the history of the adventures and love affairs of Captain Robe before and during the battle of New Orleans, written by himself. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 264 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3617

Purports to have been made up from the manuscripts of Christopher Robe, who fought with General Jackson at the battle of New Orleans in 1814. It is a story of many events relating to the pirates of Barataria and their descendants, who afterwards ranked among the first families of Virginia. It covers a splendid period of American history, when our nationality asserted itself lustily. Descriptions of Louisiana and the unique social life of New Orleans during the administration of General Jackson are skilfully worked into the romantic episodes of a tale true to history in all military and political facts.

Rutledge, G. P. The pledge in sermon: six sermons on the Christian Endeavor pledge; preached in the Free Mason-Street Church of Christ, Norfolk, Va. Richmond, J. L. Hill Print. Co., [1897.] c. '96. 9-143 p. por. sq. S. cl., 75 c. [3618

Contents: Christian strength; Loyalty to Christ; Prayer; Bible study; The House of God; Consecration.

***Schouler,** Ja. A treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. *3d ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1897. c. 74+782 p. O. shp., $6. [3619

Sheppard, Nathan. Heroic stature: five addresses. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1897. 6+225 p. D. cl., $1. [3620

Posthumous papers, being critical studies of the lives and works of eminent theologians and reformers, entitled, The human Martin Luther, John Wesley, Norman Macleod, Charles G. Finney, Hugh Latimer.

Sherman, Frank Dempster. Little-folk lyrics. [*New enl. ed.*;] il. by Maude and Genevieve Cowles. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. c. '92-'97. 7-140 p. D. cl., $1.50. [3621

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 15, 1892, [1081.]

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. Poppy. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1898 [1897.] 5-312 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3622

The story opens in an English country town; Chris Linwood is unjustly accused by his uncle of the theft of fifty pounds and leaves his home and his sweetheart, "Poppy," who also thinks him guilty. He goes to London and seeks work, falls in with sharpers and is pretty well fleeced; then makes a friend of an Australian and returns with him to Australia, where he marries, and is afterward recalled to England by an advertisement in the paper saying the money is found.

Skinner, C: M. With feet to the earth. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898 [1897.] c. 4+205 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3623

The philosopher and nature-lover who wrote "Myths and legends of our own land" and "Nature in a city yard" has here grouped together short, suggestive essays, entitled The wanderer; Reminiscent and personal; Some sample walks; Partly practical; Night-prowls in the streets; Some humbugs of science; A mother's conscience; Satisfaction with the country; Solitude and company; and Autumn sights and musings.

Smith, Mary Prudence Wells. The young Puritans of old Hadley; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1897. c. 8+345 p. D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25. [3624

The life of Puritan children and the language in which they spoke are here set before young people. The story is closely based upon historical facts. The devotion, high aims, and religious zeal of the Puritans, the hardships they endured, their stern method of educating children, the schools, the pastimes, etc., of those early days are vividly brought into a story in which the children suffer privations, feel the depression of the Puritan Sabbath, witness the persecution of witches, dread the horrors of Indians and wars, and grow up strong, sensible men and women.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-134 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. [3625

A young boy unjustly accused of theft is an inmate of the House of Refuge at Randall's Island, N. Y., when the story opens. He plans an escape for himself and four companions, which is successfully carried out.

Stratemeyer, E: Shorthand Tom; or, the exploits of a young reporter. N. Y., W. L. Allison Co., [1897.] 259 p. D. (Bound to win ser., no. 4.) cl., 75 c. [3626

Tom Swift, a shorthand writer, loses his position in the office of a rascally lawyer, who is plotting to get him out of New York City and cheat Tom and his sister out of some property that has been left them. He falls in with a newspaper editor and becomes a reporter. His duties take him to strange places and bring him into contact with dangerous men, who are in the plot to rob him.

Swift, Martin. Love's way, and other poems. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1897. c. 4-155 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3627

Contents: Love's way, a story in songs; The vision of Galileo; Heracles upon Œta. Under "Moods and phases" are: Nocturne; Vesper sighs; Memento mori; Diana's bath. And under "Ephemera" are a dozen graceful short poems. The little volume is finely printed and richly bound.

Taken from *Life:* verses. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 13+146 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.50. [3628

Humorous poems and society verses reprinted from *Life*, with characteristic pictures by various well-known artists.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Light visible and invisible: a series of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain at Christmas, 1896. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 12+294 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3629

Two things are expected of a lecturer who undertakes this course. His discourses must be illustrated to the utmost extent by experiments, and however simple the language in which scientific facts and principles are described, every discourse must sound at least some note of modernity, must reflect some wave of recent progress in science.

Thoughtless seven (A), by the author of "Probable sons." N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1897. c. 4-96 p. il. sq. D. cl., 50 c. [3630

A family of children recovering from scarlet fever are at the seashore with a faithful nurse; their parents are on the continent and their German governess has been called suddenly home, so they run wild. The eldest of the group is eighteen years old and the youngest six. They are full of mischief and do many thoughtless things. One of the girls is led by a chance word to think more seriously of life, and becomes a professing Christian.

Tyner, Paul. Through the invisible: a love-story; il. by Ella F. Pell. N. Y., The Continental Publishing Co., [1897.] c. 10-196 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c. [3631

The keynote of the novel is given in a quotation from Omar Khayyám, "I sent my soul through the invisible, some letters of that after life to spell." The hero, a young but *blasé* man, meets in Paris a beautiful American girl, whom he recognizes as his affinity. While desiring to elevate himself to the spiritual level of the heroine by reincarnation, he is temporarily transported to another sphere, and the mystical teachings of Theosophy are manifested.

Uncle Frank (*pseud.*) Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit to fairyland; il. by W. D. Stevens. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. 7+241 p. D. bds., $1.25. [3632

A mortal named Uncle Frank, who is supposed to have been conducted to the Kingdom of Weeboro, by Prince Uno, a fairy prince, learns on reaching fairyland of the loss of Uno's son. The story of Uncle Frank's quest for the missing prince, and his wonderful adventures in the realm of the fairies, were first told by the author to divert his sick nephew.

***United States.** *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports; cont. the cases determined in all the circuits from the organization of the courts, fully reported with annots., with table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals in which rehearings have been granted or denied. V. 25. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1897. c. 35+741 p. O. shp., $2.85. [3633

Waring, G: Edwin, *jr.* Whip and spur. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1897. c. 4-245 p. por. S. cl., $1. [3634

Short stories published in Boston, 1875, by James R. Osgood & Co., under the same title. The stories are largely about horses and called Vix; Ruby; Wettstein; Campaigning with Max; How I got my overcoat; Two scouts; In the gloaming; Fox-hunting in England.

Warner, Beverley Ellison, *D.D.* The facts and the faith: a study in the rationalism of the Apostles' creed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1897.] c. 25+243 p. D. cl., $1.25. [3635

The substance of this book was preached in a series of Lenten lectures in the Trinity Church, New Orleans, of which the author is the rector. The articles of belief of the Catholic Church are taken separately, and shown to be as real and vital to-day as ever. The usual often-worded doubts are carefully reasoned with and the proof offered that Christianity can stand the tests of rational and scientific investigation.

Watson, J: Maclaren, *D D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] The Ian Maclaren year-book. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. c. '94-'97. unp. por. D. cl., $1.25. [3636

A selection fo each day of the year from the Rev. John Watson's writings, made under his own supervision.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. c. 11+272 p. il. D. cl., $1.50. [3637

The life histories of a few of the most interesting American insects are discussed in a non-technical manner. Many of them are species or groups of species that the writer has especially studied during the last ten years. Some of the titles of the twenty-six papers are: A family of water-kings; The toothed-horned fish-fly; Tiger-beetles and their larvæ; The click-beetles; The black crickets; The moulting of a grasshopper; The oak-leaf miner; Sand-wasps and their victims, etc.

***Wheatley,** H: B: Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 71 il., and frontispiece in photogravure. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 12+276 p. 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) cl., *net*, $3.50. [3638

***Where** to hunt and fish. *Vest-pocket ed.* Game laws of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Colo., No. Dak., So. Dak., Mont., Mo., Mich., Wyo., Neb., Ido., Utah. St. Paul, Collins & Smith, [1897.] c. 6 leaves, interspersed with mem. blanks, T. pap., 10 c. [3639

***Zickel's** (S.) illustrirter familien kalender, 1898. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1897. 56 p. il. 4°, pap., 25 c. [3640

Ziegler, Ernst. A text-book of special pathological anatomy and pathogenesis; tr. and ed. from the 8th English-German ed. by Donald McAllister, M.D. *New rev. ed.* Sections 9-15. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 15+579; 1221+32 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $4. [3641

ORDER LIST.

W. L. Allison Co., N. Y.

Bonehill, Gun and sled..... 75
Henty, Through the fray..... 75
— With Lee in Virginia..... 75
Hocking, Her Benny, *new issue*..... $1.25
Miller, What Tommy did, *new issue*.... 50
Stratemeyer, Shorthand Tom..... 75

American Baptist Pub. Soc., Phila.

Sheppard, Heroic stature..... 1.00

American Book Co., N. Y.

Baldwin, School reading by grades, sixth year..... 50

American Publishers Corporation, N. Y.

Higbee, In God's country, *new ed.*..50 c.; 1.00

American S. S. Union, Phila.

Rice, Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew, *new enl. ed.*..... 1.25

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Chambers, Mystery of choice..... $1.25
Dawson, God's foundling (A. T. C. L., 228).....50 c.; 1.00

The Baker & Taylor Co., N. Y.

Adams, Sunlight and shadow..... 2.50
Child, A colonial witch..... 1.25

Brentano's, N. Y.

Lawrence, Colonial verses..... 1.25

Callaghan & Co., Chic.

Indiana, Revised statutes, 1897..... 5.00

Collins & Smith, St. Paul, Minn.

Where to hunt and fish..... 10

The Continental Publishing Co., N. Y.

Tyner, Through the invisible..... 75

F. R. Conway, State Print., Des Moines, Ia.

Iowa, Annotated code, 1897..... 7.00

COPELAND & DAY, Bost.
Raynor, Free to serve..... $1.50

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Dole, The coming people..... 1.00
Le Gallienne, If I were God..... 50
Palmer, Self-cultivation in English..... 35

THE DELAWAREAN POWER PRINT, Dover, Del.
Delaware laws, 1897, v. 20, pt. 2..... 1.50

G. W. DILLINGHAM CO., N. Y.
Frankel, A victim of gossip..... 50
Holmes, Paul Ralston..... 1.50
McCaffery, The worst boy in school..... 75
Moqué, The body master's daughter..... 50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Barlow, Irish idylls, *new illustrated ed.*.. 2.00
Douglas, Children at Sherburne House.. 1.50
Mason, Lawrence Clavering..... 1.25
Watson, Ian Maclaren year-book..... 1.25

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO., N. Y.
Blanchan, Bird neighbors..... 2.00
Little masterpieces: stories by Nathaniel Hawthorne.....30 c.; 60
— stories by Washington Irving...30 c.; 60
— stories by Edgar Allan Poe ....30 c.; 60
Moffett, True detective stories..... 1.00
Taken from *Life*: verses.....75 c.; 1.50
Uncle Frank, Prince Uno..... 1.25
Waring, Whip and spur, *new issue*..... 1.00

H. K. DUKE & CO., Cumberland, Md.
Orrick, Undergraduate fancies..... 25

R. F. FENNO & CO., N. Y.
Merrick, The man who was good..... 1.25
Jokai Peter the priest..... 1.25

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., N. Y.
Bliss, Encyclopædia of social reform, *net*, $7.50; $9.50; $12; 14.00

J. L. HILL PRINT CO., Richmond, Va.
Cringan, Instruction in cooking..... 2.00
Rutledge, The pledge in sermon..... 75

M. L. HOLBROOK CO., N. Y.
Holbrook, Stirpiculture..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Abbott, Theology of an evolutionist..... 1.25
Sherman, Little folk lyrics, *new enl. ed.*.. 1.50

G. P. HUMPHREY, Rochester, N. Y.
New life of Virginia..... 25

IHLING BROS. & EVERARD, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mitchell, Duplicate whist, *new ed*..... 1.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Evans, Hours with the ghosts..... 1.00

THE LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Drake, Revised village charter..... 3.00
General digest, American and English, v. 3, *new ser*..... 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
De Leon, The pride of the Mercers..... 1.25
Home, From fag to monitor..... 1.25
Rives, A damsel errant..... 75
Ross, Chalmette..... 1.50
Skinner, With feet to the earth..... 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Alger, On the law in relation to promoters..... 4.00
Schouler, On the law of bailments, *3d ed.* 6.00

JAMES B. LYON, Alb.
New York, *Cts. of record*, Miscellaneous repts., v. 19 (Delehanty)..... $2.00

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.
Bouvet, A little house in Pimlico..... 1.50
Godkin, Stories from Italy..... 1.25
Swift, Love's way..... 1.25

THE MACMILLAN CO., N. Y.
Bible, Eversley Bible arranged in paragraphs, in 8 v.: v. 1, Genesis–Numbers. 1.50
Blomfield, History of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500–1800.....*net*, 6.00
Fisher, Brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus.....*net*, 75
Fothergill, Practitioners' handbook of treatment, *4th ed*.....*net*, 5.00
Gardner, Handbook of Greek sculpture, *net*, 2.50
Griffin, Cycles and cycling, *3d rev. ed*.... 40
Hyde, Practical idealism..... 1.50
Jack, Essays on the novel..... 1.75
Jannaris, Historical Greek grammar, *net*, 8.00
Nall, Elementary Latin-English dictionary.....*net*, 1.00
Nichols, Questions and exercises to be used with "Outlines of physics"..*net*, 10
Page, Ordinary differential equations, *net*, 1.25
Thompson, Light visible and invisible... 1.50
Weed, Life histories of American insects. 1.50
Wheatley, Historical portraits..... *net*, 3.50
Ziegler, Text-book of special pathological anatomy, *new rev. ed*.....*net*, 4.00

MEYER BROS. & CO., 1132 B'way, N. Y.
Hennessy, Tales of the heart..... 1.00

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.
Indiana, Revised statutes..... 5.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Sitwell, Poppy..... 1.25

L. C. PAGE & CO., Bost.
Hurll, The Madonna in art.....$2; 4.00
Johnston *and* Bacon, Songs Ysame..... 1.25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Cowan, Landmarks of church history, *new ed*.....*net*, 25 c.; 40
Darrow, Poems of the Gospel..... 1.00
Dixon, Heaven on earth.....*net*, 30
Henry, Studies of home and child life... 1.00
Jessica series, 6 v., *ea.*, 35 c.....*per set*, 2.00
McClymont, The New Testament and its writers, *new ed*.....25 c.; 40
Murray, Absolute surrender.....*net*, 30
—The Lord's table..... 50
Ogilvie *and* Zenos, Presbyterian churches.....25 c.; 40
Roberts, Our Lord's teaching, *new ed.*, 25 c.; 40
Stoddard, Walled in..... 75
Thoughtless seven (A)..... 50

THE RICHMOND & BACKUS CO., Detroit, Mich.
Bahlke, Chattel mortgage..... 1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Smith, Young Puritans of old Hadley... 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Allen, Christian institutions..... 2.50

HERBERT S. STONE & CO., Chic.
Fletcher, Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought..... 1.00
James, What Maisie knew..... 1.50

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

American and English encyclopædia of law, *2d ed.*, v. 5 (Garland) $6.50

WAY & WILLIAMS, Chic.

Armstrong, The Teacup Club 1.25
Cleary, Like a gallant lady 1.25
Clover, Paul Traver's adventures 1.25
Peattie, Pippins and cheese 1.25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Fetter, On the law of coroners, 2 v 12.00
United States, *Circuit cts. of appeals*, Repts., v. 25 ..... 2.85

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS [Presb. Bd. of Pub.], Phila.

Edwards, Scripture texts, etc 50
Patterson, A heartening word for Mr. Fearing 50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

James, Message of the messengers 25
Warner, The facts and the faith $1.25

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Zickel's illustrirter familien kalender, 1898 25

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending August, 1897, and for the eight months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1896 (corrected to October 2, 1897), makes the following showing as regards books, music, maps, engravings, etchings, photographs, and other printed matter:

Books and other printed matter, free, imported from other countries.

	Month ending August.		Eight months ending August	
Imported from:	1896.	1897.	1896.	1897.
United Kingdom	$52,754	$39,393	$491,579	$487,611
France	13,181	12,188	130,901	114,185
Germany	74,760	55,855	432,914	414,161
Other Europe	15,787	16,389	107,987	94,598
British North America	2,549	2,918	25,524	29,366
Other Countries	1,824	411	9,725	9,760
Total	$160,855	$127,154	$1,198,630	$1,149,681

Books and other printed matter, dutiable, imported from other countries.

Imported from:				
United Kingdom	$89,008	$75,959	$598,007	$539,236
France	4,012	3,749	35,514	33,606
Germany	28,437	19,462	179,805	175,662
Other Europe	6,679	2,236	26,520	20,685
British North America	1,552	1,888	16,849	17,857
China	227	760	981	2,915
Japan	2,889	898	13,895	15,934
Other Countries	164	173	2,909	7,867
Total	$132,968	$105,125	$874,480	$813,762

Values of Books and other printed matter, of Domestic Manufacture, Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported:				
United Kingdom	$63,657	$56,149	$448,464	$521,047
Germany	1,933	2,674	44,196	33,592
France	5,966	9,940	77,779	74,299
Other Europe	4,422	4,073	27,531	30,467
British North America	44,532	49,692	366,139	372,570
Mexico	2,284	5,875	38,680	31,569
Central American States and British Honduras	6,951	5,204	89,663	74,907
Cuba	103	24	943	630
Puerto Rico	73,861	16,220	90,952	60,135
Santo Domingo	91	15	2,077	2,659
Other West Indies and Bermuda	2,873	1,981	22,633	19,839
Argentina	1,937	5,490	16,877	22,235
Brazil	1,371	23,260	19,652	140,574
Colombia	5,959	2,493	31,566	23,452
Other South America	1,899	2,372	57,987	33,940
China	3,564	6,359	8,536	15,872
British Australasia	289	4,571	16,624	8,444
British India and East Indies	1,818	3,711	13,197	16,040
Other Asia and Oceanica	5,031	6,452	48,853	49,014
Africa	3,677	4,249	22,013	17,694
Other Countries	1,702	3,867	24,163	23,967
Totals	$233,920	$214,671	$1,468,525	$1,573,846

Exports of Books and other printed matter, Foreign Manufacture.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc	$910	$3,237	$40,473	$32,008
Dutiable.				
Books, etc	1,559	1,176	18,943	16,861

Failures in the Book and Printing Trades.

	August, 1895.		August, 1896.		August, 1897.	
	Number.	Liabilities.	Number.	Liabilities.	Number.	Liabilities.
Books and papers	20	$111,197	7	$20,500	8	$173,346
Printing and engraving	10	129,084	14	41,945	12	223,600

Merchandise remaining in warehouse, August 31, 1896, $32,531; August 31, 1897, $29,481.

INDEX TO THE OCTOBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography.—*Banks*, An Oregon boyhood.—*Baring-Gould*, Lives of the saints.—*Boswell*, Samuel Johnson (Macmillan; Whittaker).—*Burlingame*, Herrmann the magician.—*Farrar*, Men I have known.—*Geikie*, Founders of geology.—*Hawthorne*, Diary.—*Hume*, Sir Walter Raleigh.—*Humphreys*, Catherine Schuyler.—*Jeaffreson*, Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson; Real Lord Byron.—*Lee*, Dict. of national biography, v. 52.—*Little*, St. Francis of Assisi.—*Meigs*, Charles J. Ingersoll.—*Nicoll*, James Macdonell.—*Sichel*, Household of the Lafayettes.—*Sterling and Emerson*, Correspondence.—*Tennyson*, Alfred Lord Tennyson.—*White*, Robert E. Lee.—*Whitehouse*, Sacrifice of a throne: Amadeus, Duke of Aosta.

Calendars, Souvenirs, etc.—*Allen*, Nature's diary.—*C.*, M. S., Love's messages.—*Daily* light and strength.—*Jackson*, Procession of flowers in Colorado.—*Sutphen*, Ye nexte thynge.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Bazin*, Italians of to-day.—*Beck*, Bethlehem (Pa.) and its Military Hospital.—*Bigelow*, White man's Africa.—*Bramble*, Klondike.—*Burton*, District school.—*Davenport*, English regalia.—*Ditchfield*, Story of our Eng. towns.—*Gadow*, In northern Spain.—*Geil*, Isle that is called Patmos.—*Hart*, Burma.—*Hough*, Story of the cowboy.—*Jukichi Inouye*, Tokyo life.—*Ladue*, Klondyke.—*Lanciani*, Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.—*Lent*, Across the country of the little king (Spain).—*Leonowens*, India; Siam.—*Monument* to Robert G. Shaw.—*Nichols*, Norway.—*Peery*, Japan.—*Peters*, Nippur, v. 2.—*Plumer*, Irregular corps in Matabele Land.—*Taine*, Journeys through France.—*Young*, On the Indian trail.

Domestic and Rural.—*Cunningham*, True womanhood.—*Ortner*, Practical millinery.—*Pollock* Mothers' council.—*Schreyer*, Steiger's Deutsch-Am. kochbuch.—*Tricker*, Water garden.—*What* to do and what to say in France.

Education, Language.—*Addison*, Sir Roger De Coverley papers.—*Arabian* nights stories.—*Arnold*, Selections.—*Ayres*, Essentials of elocution.—*Baldwin* (C. S.), Expository paragraph and sentence.—*Baldwin* (J.), School reading, 4th and 5th years.—*Bancroft*, School gymnastics.—*Barnett*, Teaching and organization.—*Betis*, First facts and sentences in French.—*Bible*, N. T., St. James.—*Brown*, Plant baby and its friends.—*Burke*, Speech for conciliation.—*Cæsar*, Gallic war, 2d bk.—*Cicero*, Pro Plancio.—*Coleridge*, Rime of the ancient mariner.—*Conway*, Italic dialects.—*Cutting*, Glance at the difficulties of German grammar.—*De Quincey*, Revolt of the Tartars.—*Edgren*, Brief German grammar.—*Field*, Grammar school history of the U. S.—*Getchell*, Study of mediæval history.—*Groszmann*, Common school and the new education; Working system of child study.—*Higley*, Exercises in Greek composition.—*Homer*, Odyssey.—*Hutson*, Story of language.—*Keigwin*, Elements of geometry.—*Kent*, Shakespeare note-book.—*Knoflach*, German vertical writing.—*Knott*, Physics.—*Kroeh*, Preparatory course in French.—*Macaulay*, Essay on Addison; Milton (Longmans; Silver).—*McMaster*, History of the United States.—*Marion*, Verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques.—*Michaud*, Histoire de la première croisade.—*Monroe*, Bibliography of education.—*Moser*, Der bibliothekar.—*Murché*, Science readers, bks. 1-4.—*Noetling*, Constructive geometry inductively presented.—*Pattee*, Reading courses in American literature.—*Pearson*, Greek prose composition.—*Plato*, Philebus; Republic.—*Shakespeare*, Macbeth.—*Smith*, Physiology, hygiene, anatomy.—*Southey*, Life of Nelson.—*Sully* Children's ways.—*Tarr*, Questions for first book of physical geography.—*Tarver*, French stumbling-blocks.—*Tennyson*, Princess.—*Tompkins*, Science of discourse.—*Webster*, First oration at Bunker Hill.—*Weed*, Stories of insect life.—*Wordsworth*, Selections.—*Xenophon*, Works, pts. 1, 2; Cyropædia.—*Yersin*, Phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation.

Ethics.—*Baldwin*, Social and ethical interpretations in mental development.—*Beauchamp*, Creed of Lucius Annæus Seneca.—*Channing*, Self-culture.—*Dodgson*, Symbolic logic.—*Gladden*, Art and morality.—*Lang*, Book of dreams and ghosts.—*Le Conte*, Statue in the air.—*Lyon*, Art of living.—*Munger*, Plain living and high thinking.—*Podmore*, Studies in psychical research.—*Waldstein*, Sub-conscious self.—*Wenley*, Introductory to Kant's Critique of pure reason.—*Wundt*, Ethics.

Fiction.—*Abbott*, Hermit of Nottingham.—*Adcock*, East End idylls.—*Allen*, Kalee's shrine.—*Altsheler*, Soldier of Manhattan.—*Austen*, Mansfield Park.—*Balfour*, Fall of the sparrow.—*Balzac*, Cousin Betty.—*Bangs*, Paste jewels.—*Bayly*, Wayfaring men.—*Beecher*, Romance of the Bosphorus.—*Bellsmith*, Henry Cadavere.—*Besant*, Fountain sealed.—*Bickford*, Phyllis in Bohemia.—*Boothby*, Sheilah McLeod.—*Braddon*, When the world was younger.—*Bradley* (A. G.) Sketches from old Virginia.—*Bradley*, E., Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Caxtons; Harold; Last of the barons; Rienzi.—*Burgin*, Fortune's football.—*Burnham*, Sweet Clover.—*Burton*, Clash of arms.—*Catherwood*, Days of Jeanne D'Arc.—*Chandler*, Dog of Constantinople.—*Chetwode*, Lord of Lowedale.—*Clark*, Campion diamonds.—*Converse*, Diana Victrix.—*Cooley*, Boom of a western city.—*Coulevain*, American nobility.—*Dawson*, Thro' lattice windows.—*Deems*, Story of a church bonnet.—*Dickens*, (C.), Christmas carol.—*Dickens*, (M. A.), Some women's ways.—*Douglas*, Her place in the world.—*Embree*, For love of Tonita.—*Erckmann*, Count of Nideck.—*Fitch*, Better days.—*Flammarion*, Urania.—*Ford*, Story of an untold love.—*Foster*, His first charge.—*Gilder*, Taken by siege.—*Goodwin*, Flint.—*Greene*, Stuart and bamboo.—*Grinnell*, John and I and the church.—*Harte*, Three partners.—*Hatton*, Dagger and the cross.—*Hector*, Barbara.—*Herrick*, Literary love-letters.—*Higginson*, Forest orchid.—*Hill*, By a hair's breadth.—*Hocking*, Birthright; Mist on the moors.—*Holdsworth*, Gods arrive.—*Hume*, Claude Duval of ninety-five.—*Hunter*, John Armiger's revenge.—*King*, Army wife.—*Kingsley*, Prisoners of the sea.—*Kipling*, Captains courageous.—*Kirk*, Revolt of a daugher.—*La Motte Fouqué*, Undine.—*Le Queux*, Eye of Istar.—*Lloyd*, Right side of the car.—*Lummis*, King of the Broncos.—*Lush*, Federal judge.—*Lynde*, Romance in transit.—*Macdonald*, David Elginbrod; Salted with fire.—*Macfarlane*, Camp of refuge.—*Mackenzie*, Crowned victor.—*McKnight*, Captain Jack.—*Magruder*, Dead selves.—*Marchmont*, By right of sword.—*Matherson*, Lady Ecclesia.—*Matthews*, Outlines in local color.—*Maxwell*, Way of fire.—*Mayo*, Daughter of the Klephts.—*Moore*, John Harvey.—*Morris*, Water of the wondrous isles.—*Nordau*, Drones must die.—*Oberholtzer*, New man.—*Peel*, Bit of a fool.—*Pemberton*, Queen of the jesters.—*Phillpotts*, Lying prophets.—*Pickering*, Margot.—*Pope*, Up the Matterhorn in a boat.—*Praed*, Romance of a chalet.—*Rathborne*, Son of Mars.—*Read*, Old Ebenezer.—*Reese*, And she got all that!—*Riemensnyder*, Unchaperoned.—*Rives*, Smoking flax.—*Robinson*, Uncle Lisha's outing.—*Russell*, Two captains.—*Scott*, In Kedar's tents.—*Seawell*, History of Lady Betty Stair.—*Seymour*, God Yutzo of 763 B.C.—*Smeaton*, By adverse winds.—*Smythe*, Van Hoff.—*Spear*, Peg Bunson.—*Steell*, Isidra; Mountain of gold.—*Stevenson*, St. Ives.—*Stoddard*, Heart of it.—*Swift*, Tormentor.—*Terhune*, Ruth Bergen's limitations.—*Tiernan*, Man of the family.—*Tomlinson*, Exiled from two lands.—*Townsend*, Near a whole city full.—*Train*, Queen of hearts.—*Trask*, John Leighton.—*Trimmer*, Golden Crocodile.—*Trowbridge*, Man who stole a meeting-house; Question of damages.—*Turgénieff*, Torrents of spring.—*Wakefield*, Desmonde.—*Ward*, Robert Elsmere.—*Waterloo*, Story of Ab.—*White*, Browning courtship.—*Yeats*, Secret rose.—*Zola*, Lourdes.

Fine Arts, Illustrated Gift-Books, etc.—*Amicis*, Morocco.—*Eve*, Decorative heraldry.—*Fitz-Gerald*, Stories of famous songs.—*Garrett*, Romance and reality of the Puritan coast.—*Irving*, *Sir* (H.), Actor's art.—*Irving* (W.), Astoria.—*Jameson*, Shakespeare's heroines.—*La Farge*, Artist's letters from Japan.—*Molloy*, Romance of the Irish stage.—*Musset*, Love songs of France.—*Napier*, Homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott.—*Nicholson*, Alphabet.—*Remington*, Drawings.—*Shelley*, Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns.—*Simrock*, Fall of the Nibelungs.—*Sparks*, Potters, their arts and crafts.—*Spenser*, Faerie queen, 5 v.—*Stillman*, Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture.—*Stockton*, Pomona's travels; Rudder Grange.—*Tufts*, Polyhymnia.—*Vallance*, William Morris his art.—*Vasari*, Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects.—*Wallace*, Amateur photographer.—*Warner*, Being a boy.—*White*, Sixties, 1855-70.—*Williamson*, Portrait miniatures.—*Winworth*, Epic of sounds.—*Vriarte*, Florence.

History.—*Adams*, Growth of the French nation.—*Brown*, Pilgrim fathers of New England.—*Early* Long Island wills.—*Gardiner*, History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate.—*Gilman*, Conquest of the Sioux.—*Hassall*, Handbook of European history.—*Hill*, Sources of Greek history.—*Hume*, Philip II. of Spain; Sir Wal-

ter Raleigh.—*Thering*, Evolution of the Aryan.—*Johnston*, Battle of Harlem Heights.—*Macray*, Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College.—*Nova* Britannia offering most excellent fruits in Va.—*Perkins*, France under Louis xv.—*Ratzel*, History of mankind.—*Sargent*, Campaign of Marengo.—*Smith* (G. B.), Romance of colonization.—*Smith* (Sa.), Founders of the Mass. Bay Colony.—*Tyler*, Literary history of the American Revolution, v. 2.—*White*, Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy.—*Whitehouse*, Sacrifice of a throne.—*Windle*, Life in early Britain.—*Wrong*, Louisbourg in 1745.

Humor and Satire.—*Carleton*, Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club.—*Robinson*, Lunar caustic.—*Shoemaker*, Treasury of humor.

Juvenile.—*Abbott*, Rollo at play; Rollo at work.—*Adams*, At the front; Getting an indorser; Pacific shores.—*Alger* (A. L.), In Indian tents.—*Alger* (H.), Frank and fearless.—*Allen*, Called to the front.—*Andersen*, Tales.—*Asbjörnsen*, Fairy-tales from the far north.—*Austin*, Uncle Sam's secrets.—*Bacon*, Japanese girls and women.—*Barnes*, Commodore Bainbridge.—*Baylor*, Miss Nina Barrow.—*Beard*, Curious homes and their tenants.—*Bennett*, Master Skylark.—*Bicknell*, City of stories.—*Black*, Photography indoors and out.—*Bunner*, Three operettas.—*Burnett*, Giovanni; Little Lord Fauntleroy; Piccino; Sara Crewe; Two little pilgrims' progress.—*Butterworth*, True to his home.—*Cargill*, Big Horn treasure.—*Champney*, Pierre and his poodle; Witch Winnie in Venice.—*Cheever*, Links of gold.—*Clare*, In a sea-bird's nest.—*Clark*, Will Shakespeare's little lad.—*Clarke*, Happy six.—*Cooney*, Singing verses.—*Corbet*, Animal land.—*Crofton*, Little Ivan's hero.—*Delano*, Alan Ransford.—*Dick*, Juvenile speaker.—*Dodge*, New baby world.—*Douglas*, Hannah Ann.—*Drake*, Border wars of New England; On Plymouth rock.—*Ellis*, In the day of the pioneers; True to his trust.—*Farrow*, Missing prince.—*Finley*, Elsie at home; Elsie Dinsmore.—*Ford*, Rome.—*Fowler*, Professor's children.—*Foxell*, In a plain path.—*Frost*, Knights of the round table.—*Giberne*, Everybody's business.—*Gibel*, Cicely's little minute.—*Gordon*, Pontiac.—*Hall*, Adventures in Toyland.—*Hamlin*, Nan in the city.—*Hardy*, Hall of shells.—*Harraden*, New book of the fairies.—*Harris* (J. C.), Aaron in the wildwoods—*Harris* (L. S.), Young capitalist.—*Hawthorne*, Tanglewood tales.—*Henderson*, Last cruise of the "Mohawk."—*Henry*, Benhurst Club.—*Henty*, March on London; With Frederick the Great; With Moore at Corunna.—*Humphrey*, Little grown ups; Make-believe men and women; Old youngsters.—*Kaler*, At the siege of Quebec; Wreck of the circus.—*Kemble*, Blackberries and their adventures.—*Krausé*, Derick; Scaramouche; Toinette.—*Le Baron*, Queer Janet.—*Lillie*, Girl's ordeal.—*Lincoln*, Unwilling maid.—*Lippmann*, Miss Wildfire.—*Marshall*, Girl ranchers of the San Coulee.—*Mason*, For others.—*Miller*, Four-handed folk.—*Moncreiff*, Half-text history.—*Mouvel*, Joan of Arc.—*Moore*, Visit of Saint Nicholas.—*Munkittrick*, Slambangaree.—*Munroe*, With Crockett and Bowie.—*Murfree*, Young mountaineers.—*Newberry*, Bubbles; Son's victory.—*Nichols*, Norway summer.—*Nicholson*, Alphabet.—*Ober*, Under the Cuban flag.—*Odd one*.—*Paine*, Autobiography of a monkey.—*Praeger*, Adventures of three bold babes.—*Prince*, Young Denys.—*Pyke*, Adventures of Mabel.—*Raymond*, Little red school-house.—*Richards*, Three Margarets.—*Rowsell*, France.—*Saunders*, King of the park.—*Selby*, On duty.—*Sergeant*, No ambition.—*Shattuck*, Secret of Black Butte.—*Shelton*, Last three soldiers.—*Smith*, Girl in ten thousand; Good luck.—*Stables*, Naval cadet.—*Stevenson*, Song-book.—*Stoddard*, Red patriot; Walled in.—*Stowe*, Stories and sketches.—*Sullivan*, Flame-flower; Here they are.—*Thurston*, Genuine lady; Kent Fielding's ventures.—*Ticknor*, Miss Belladonna.—*Tomlinson*, Guarding the border.—*Trowbridge*, Resolute Mr. Pansy.—*Upton*, Little hearts.—*Walworth*, Three brave girls.—*Warburton*, Little Phil, the engineer's son.—*Webster*, Rich enough.—*Wesselhoeft*, Torpeanuts the tomboy.—*Wright*, Cardiff estate.—*Yonge*, Founded on paper.—*Zimmern*, Old tales from Greece.—*Zollinger*, Dan Drummond of the Drummonds.

Law.—*Alaska*, Laws pertaining to civil government, mines and land.—*American* and Eng. corporation cases, v. 6; Decisions in equity, v. 3; Digest, v. 1; State repts., v. 55; Digest to v. 49-54.—*Atlantic* reporter, v. 37.—*Beach*, Trusts and trustees.—*California*, Political code; Sup. ct. repts., v. 116.—*Clinton*, Celebrated trials.—*Colorado*, Negotiable instruments law; Sup. ct. repts., v. 23.—*Coppens*, Moral principles and medical practice.—*Digby*, Hist. of the law of real property.—*Gillett*, Law of indirect and collateral evidence.—*Herold*, Manual of legal medicine.—*Illinois*, Appellate cts. repts., v. 69.—*Iowa*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 6.—*Kinkead*, Forms of instructions to juries.—*Lawyers'* repts. annot., bk. 35.—*McKinney*, Encyclopædia of pleading and practice, v. 9.—*Maryland*, Digest, v. 2.—*Massachusetts*, Acts and resolves; Sup. judicial ct. digest, v. 3.—*Michigan*, Public acts.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases, v. 69; Sup. ct. repts., v. 134-136.—*Nevada*, Sup. ct. repts., v. 22.—*New York*, Laws relating to general religious and non-business corporations; Supplement, v. 45; Sup. ct. repts., v. 16, 17.—*Northwestern* reporter, v. 71.—*Pennsylvania*, Handbook of laws.—*Perry*, Common law pleading.—*Phelps*, Chronology of Am. case law.—*Schonfeld*, Compendium of laws, with coll. of legal forms for lawyers, notaries, etc.—*Texas*, Special laws of ninth legislature extra; Regular.—*Tiedeman*, Selected cases on real property.—*United States*, Circuit cts. of appeals repts., v. 22; Cts. of appeals repts., v. 15, 43; Federal reporter, v. 80; Sup. ct. and circuit ct. of appeals digest; Sup. ct. reporter, v. 17.—*White*, Corporations.—*Wisconsin*, Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials.

Literary History and Miscellany, Collected Works, etc.—*Adams*, Dict. of Am. authors.—*Bacon*, Opus Majus of Roger Bacon.—*Bates*, Talks on the study of literature.—*Berdoe*, Browning encyclopædia.—*Burns*, Complete works, v. 4.—*Cicero*, De amicitia.—*Corelli*, Beauties of.—*Curtis*, Ars recte vivendi.—*Dixson*, Subject index to prose fiction.—*Ford*, New England primer.—*Gurdon*, Suffolk tales.—*Hardy*, Love affairs of some famous men.—*Hawthorne*, Complete works, 15 v.—*Hearn*, Gleanings in Buddha-fields.—*Krüger*, Hist. of early Christian literature in first three centuries.—*Lowell*, Complete works, 11 v.—*Madden*, Diary of Master William Silence.—*Mann*, Clerical types.—*Meader*, List of books recommended for a high-school classical library.—*Mitchell*, English lands, letters, and kings.—*Montaigne*, Essays, v. 4, 5.—*Nettleship*, Lectures and remains.—*Peck*, Personal equation.—*Potter*, Scholar and the state.—*Repplier*, Varia.—*Rousseau*, Confessions.—*Sears*, The occasional address.—*Snider*, Homer's Odyssey.—*Speaker's* garland.—*Van Dyke*, Little rivers; Poetry of Tennyson.—*Walker*, Age of Tennyson.—*Wordsworth*, Works of William and Dorothy Wordsworth.

Medical Science.—*Anders*, Practice of medicine.—*Bradford*, Pioneers of homœopathy.—*Brunton*, Actions of medicines.—*Coppers*, Moral principles and medical practice.—*Herold*, Legal medicine.—*Holloway*, Constipation in adults and children.—*Jewett*, Obstetrics.—*Mallory*, Pathological technique.—*Phelps*, Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes.—*Robson*, Diseases of the gall.—*Taylor*, Sexual disorders.—*Thayer*, Malarial fevers.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Abbott*, Freedom of the fields; Travels in a tree-top.—*Bayer*, Maternal impressions.—*Burnside*, Theory of groups of finite order.—*Conn*, Story of germ life.—*Cory*, How to know the shore birds.—*Curry*, Electricity and magnetism.—*Dobbs*, Elementary geometrical statics.—*Elliot*, Gallinaceous game birds.—*Ethelmer*, Human flower.—*Fresenius*, Qualitative chemical analysis.—*Geikie*, Founders of geology.—*Gibson*, My studio neighbors.—*Haussen*, Reform of chemical and physical calculations.—*Hillhouse*, House plants.—*Hull*, Our coal resources.—*Huntingdon*, My dog and I.—*Ingersoll*, Wild neighbors.—*Kingsley*, Elements of comparative zoölogy.—*Lockyer*, Dawn of astronomy.—*Lydekker*, Natural history.—*Madsen*, Thermo-geographical studies.—*Manacéine*, Sleep.—*Parkhurst*, Song birds and water-fowl.—*Platt*, Poisons.—*Randolph*, General biology.—*Romanes*, Darwin and after Darwin.—*Russell*, Volcanoes of North America.—*Scudder*, Frail children of the air.—*Thoreau*, Walden.—*Waller*, Physiology.—*Weed*, Am. insects.—*Whitelaw*, Interest tables and charts.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Besant*, The charm.—*Burns*, Poetical works.—*Byron*, Poetical works.—*Dante Alighieri*, Divine comedy.—*Estébanez*, Drama nuevo.—*Fletcher*, Faithful shepherdess.—*Foss*, Dreams in homespun.—*Hood*, Poems.—*Jenks*, Spinning-wheel at rest.—*Keats*, Poems.—*Keystone* ed. of popular plays, 21 v.—*Macdonald*, Rampolli.—*Meredith*, Selected poems.—*Milton*, Poetical works.—*Molière*, Dramatic works, v. 5.—*Moore*, Death of Falstaff.—*Nicoll*, Songs of rest.—*Palgrave*, Golden treasury.—*Roorbach's* Am. ed. of acting plays, 12 v.—*Shakespeare*, Plays and poems; Works.—*Sheridan*, Rivals.—*Stedman*, Poems.—*Wilkinson*, Epic of Paul.—*Wordsworth*, Poetical works.

Political and Social Science.—*Beck*, Distress of nations.—*Clarke*, Am. railway.—*Cournot*, Mathematical principles of the theory of wealth.—*Davenport*, Elementary economics.—*Devine*, Shiftless and floating city population.—*Eliot*, Am. contributions to civilization.—*Fielde*, Political primer of N. Y. state and city.—*Harris*, Inequality and progress.—*Harrison*, This country of ours.—*Hill*, Fighting a fire.—*Johnson*, Current transportation topics, no. 2.—*Macdonagh*, Book of Parliament.—*Macnamara*, Story of an Irish Sept.—

Monroe, Oberlin Thursday lectures.—*Plumer*, Irregular corps in Matabele Land.—*Rowe*, Problems of political science.—*Schouler*, Constitutional studies.—*Sherard*, White slaves of England.—*Sherwood*, Philosophical basis of economics.—*Stickney*, State control of trade and commerce.—*Thurston*, Annexation of Hawaii.—*Wilcox*, Study of civil government.—*Young*, Centralization and decentralization in England.

Sports and Amusements.—*Clark*, Model dialogues.—*Clarke*, School-day dialogues.—*Dick*, Dramatic reciter.—*Evening* entertainments for young people.—*Garrett*, Excelsior dialogues; One hundred choice selections.—*Russell*, Sporting society.—*Ward*, Green guess-book.

Theology, Religion, and Speculation.—*Abbott*, Commentary on Ephesians and Colossians.—*Allen*, Evolution of the idea of God.—*Arnold*, Commentary on S. S. lessons.—*Bacon*, Am. Christianity.—*Baker*, Prayers for the Christian year.—*Bamford*, Greater gospel.—*Baring-Gould*, Lives of the saints.—*Besant*, Ancient wisdom; Four great religions.—*Bible*, Gospels and Psalms, 5 v.—*Bliss*, Hist. of missions.—*Bodley*, Bread and breath of life.—*Brown*, What is worth while?—*Bruce*, Providential order of the world.—*Burrell*, Golden passional.—*Clark*, Harmony of the Acts of the Apostles.—*Dalton*, Materialization and other spiritual phenomena.—*Demore*, True politeness: address to religious.—*Dods*, How to become like Christ.—*Edmunds*, Documents in the hist. of religion.—*Field*, Sermons preached at commemoration of founders of King's School, Canterbury.—*Gifford*, The incarnation.—*Gladden*, Christian way.—*Guyau*, Non-religion of the future.—*Hall*, Christ-filled life.—*Harnack*, Dogma, v. 3.—*Herbert*, Wherefore, O God?—*Hurlbut*, Illustrative notes.—*Johnston*, Bright threads.—*Jones*, Primeval revelation.—*Kern*, Ministry to the congregation.—*Lindsay*, Giving what we have.—*MacGregor*, Christian's aspirations.—*Mann*, Christ of God.—*Matherson*, Lady Ecclesia.—*Meyer*, Future tenses of the blessed life; Good start; Shepherd psalm; Vision of the future.—*Miller*, By the still waters; Personal friendships of Jesus.—*Moulton*, Modern reader's Bible, v. 16.—*Murray*, Absolute surrender; Humility; Jesus himself; Let us draw nigh.—*New* topical text-book.—*Ridding*, Revel and the battle.—*Rolfus*, Commandments.—*Royce*, Conception of God.—*Sabatier*, Philosophy of religion based on psychology and history.—*Saint-Jure*, Of intercourse with God.—*Sergieff*, My life in Christ.—*Smith*, Readings and prayers.—*Stubbs*, Registrum sactum Anglicanum.—*Talmage*, Heavenly recognition.—*Taunton*, English black monks of St. Benedict.—*Trabert*, Church history for the people.—*Warfield* Studies in hist of doctrine.—*Watson* (J.), Christianity and idealism.—*Watson* (J. M.), Ideals of strength.—*Wells*, Sunday school success.—*Westcott*, Christian aspects of life.—*Westminster Assembly*, Memorial volume.—*Wilkinson*, Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper.

Useful Arts.—*Bayley*, Pocket book for chemists.—*Dawson*, Electric railways and tramways.—*Kirkpatrick*, Hydraulic gold-miner's manual.—*MacCord*, Slide-valves.—*Meegan*, Cotton buyer's ready reckoner.—*Morris*, Cotton-spinning.—*Pitman* (B.), Phonography.—*Pitman* (I.), Business correspondence in shorthand, no. 1; Reporter's assistant and guide to phonography.—*Tratman*, Railway track and track work.—*Van Eijndhoven*, Illuminating power of coal gas.

The main entry under author, or, in the case of anonymous books under title only, given in parentheses as (O 2, 9, 16, 23, 30) *the date of the number of* THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject also, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth.*

Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C. $2. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Abbott, C: Conrad. Freedom of the fields. '98 ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. (Fireside and forest lib.) $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. *Lippincott*

— Hermit of Nottingham. '97. (O23) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— Travels in a tree top. '98 ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. (Fireside and forest lib.) $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. *Lippincott*

Abbott, Jac. Rollo at play. ['97.] c. '55-'97. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c. *Crowell*

— — — work. ['97.] c. '55-'97. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c. *Crowell*

Abbott, T: Kingsmill. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and Colossians. '97. (O30) O. (Internat. critical commentary.) net, $2.50. *Scribner*

Absolute surrender. Murray, A. 15c. *Bible Inst*

Across the country of the little king. Lent, W: B. $1.25. *Bonnell*

Actor's art. Irving, *Sir* H: net, $2. *New Amsterdam*

Acts of the Apostles, Harmony of. Clark, G: W. $1.25. *Am. Bapt*

Adams, G: Burton. Growth of the French nation. '97. c. '96. (O30) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Adams, Oscar Fay. Dictionary of American authors. '97. c. '84, '97. (O2) O. $3. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Adams, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic."] At the front. '97. c. il. (O9) D. (Blue and the gray ser.—on land, no. 5.) $1.50. *Lee & S*

— Getting an indorser, and other stories. ['97.] c. '75. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c. *Lee & S*

— Pacific shores; or, adventures in eastern seas. '98 ['97.] c. (O9) D. (All-over-the-world lib., 3d ser., no. 4.) $1.25. *Lee & S*

Adcock, A. St. John. East End idylls; with introd. by J. G. Adderley. '97. (O30) D. $1.25. *Mansfield*

Addison, Jos. Sir Roger De Coverley papers; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c. *Silver*

Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. Young, J. T. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Adventures in Toyland. Hall, E. K. $2. *Scribner*

— of Mabel. Pyke, R. $1.75. *Dodd*

— — Mr. Verdant Green. Bradley, E: $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— — the three bold babes. Praeger, S. R. $1.50. *Longmans*

Africa. *See* Bigelow, P.

Age of Tennyson. Walker, H. net, 90c. *Macmillan*

Alan Ransford. Deland, E. D. $1.50. *Harper*

Alaska. Laws pertaining to civil government, mines, and land, by F: Hall. ['97.] c. (O2) D. pap., 35c. *Prack & B*

Alger, Abby Langdon. In Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians. '97. c. (O2) D. $1. *Roberts*

Alger, Horatio, *jr*. Frank and fearless; or, the fortunes of Jasper Kent. '97. c. il. (O30) D. (Frank and fearless ser., no. 3.) $1.25. *Coates*

All-over-the-world lib. *See* Adams, W: T.

Allen, Fs. H. (*comp.*) Nature's diary. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Allen, Grant. Evolution of the idea of God. '97. c. (O30) O. $3. *Holt*

— Kalee's shrine. '97. il. (O30) 16°, (Vagabond lib.) 50c. *New Amsterdam*

Allen, Willis Boyd. Called to the front: sequel to A son of liberty. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Alphabet. Nicholson, W: $1.50; $3 75; net, $45. *Russell*

Altsheler, Jos. A. A soldier of Manhattan and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. '97. c. (O2) D. (Town and country lib., no. 225.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Amadeus, Duke of Aosta. *See* Whitehouse, H. R.

American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. *See* Devine, E: T.—Rowe, L. S.—Sherwood, S.—Young, J. T.

— and Eng. corporation cases. V. 6. ['97.] c. (O9) O. shp., $4.50. *Michie*

— — — decisions in equity. V. 3. Annot. by A. Stewart. '97. c. (O23) O. shp., net, $4.75. *M. Murphy*

— authors, Dict. of. Adams, O. F. $3. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— case law, Chronology of. Phelps, W. W. $6. *West Pub*

— Christianity, Hist. of. Bacon, L. W. $2. *Chr. Lit*

— church history ser. *See* Bacon, L. W.

— colonial tracts. *See* Nova Britannia.

— contributions to civilization. Eliot, C: W: $2. *Century Co*

— digest. Century ed. Complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. V. 1. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., subs., $6. *West Pub*

— nobility. Coulevain, P. de. $1.50. *Scribner*

— railway. Clarke, T: C. $3. *Scribner*

— Revolution, Literary hist. of. *See* Tyler, M. C.

— state reports; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 55. '97. c. (O2) O. $4. *Bancroft-W*

American state reports; brief digest to v. 49 to 54; by E. D. Smith. '97. (O2) O. pap., n. p..... *Bancroft-W*

Amicis, Edmondo de. Morocco, its people and places; tr. from the 13th Italian ed. by M. H. Lansdale. '97. 2 v. il. (O23) O. $5; ¾ cf., $10. *Large-pap. ed.*, with il. on India paper, 2 v., net, $10.....*Coates*

Ancient wisdom. Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. $1.50. *Theosophical*

And she got all that. Reese, C. 75c.....*Revell*

Anders, Ja. M. Text-book of the practice of medicine. '97. c. il. (O30) 8°, net, $5.50; $6.50.....*Saunders*

Andersen, Hans Chr. Tales from Hans Andersen. '97. c. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*

Animal land where there are no people. Corbet, K. $3.....*Dutton*

Apollo poets. *See* Burns, R.—Byron, G: G. N.—Wordsworth, W:

Appleton's home reading books. *See* Austin, O. P.—Beard, J. C.—Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S.

Aquatics. *See* Tricker, W:

Arabian nights, Stories from. '97. pt. 2. (O2) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 118.) pap., net, 15c.; pt. 1 and 2 together, linen, net, 40c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Ariel lib. *See* Fitch, T:

Armenian canons. *See* Edmunds, A. J.

Army wife. King, C: 50c.....*Neely*

Arnold, Matt. Selections from prose writings; ed., with notes and introd., by L: E. Gates. '97. c. (O30) D. net, 90c.....*Holt*

Arnold, *Mrs.* T. B., (*ed.*) Practical commentary on the Internat. S. S. lessons, 1898. '97. (O2) 8°, 50c..*Revell*

Ars recte vivendi. Curtis, G: W: $1.25.....*Harper*

Art and morality, Relations of. Gladden, W. 50c. *Ketcham*

— of living. Lyon, F. E. 35c.....*Crowell*

Artist's letters from Japan. La Farge, J: $4. *Century Co*

Aryans. *See* Ihering, R. v.

Asbjornsen, P: Christen. Fairy-tales from the far north; tr. from the Norwegian, by H. L. Braekstad. '97. il. (O30) O. $2.....*Armstrong*

Astoria. Irving, W. 2 v. $6; $12.....*Putnam*

Astronomy, Dawn of. Lockyer, J. N. $3. *Macmillan*

At the front. Adams, W: T. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

— — siege of Quebec. Kaler, J. O. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

Atlantic reporter, v. 37. '97. c. (O23) O. shp., $4. *West Pub*

Austen, Jane. Mansfield Park; with an introd. by A. Dobson. '97. (O16) 12°, (Illustrated standard novels.) $1.50; Peacock ed., $2.....*Macmillan*

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets: a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Home reading books.) 75c.....*Appleton*

Autobiography of a monkey. Paine, A. B. $1.25. *Russell*

Ayres, Alfr. [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] Essentials of elocution. New and enl. ed. '97. c. '96. (O16) S. 75c.....*Funk*

Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. Shelley, H: C. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Bacon, Alice Mabel Japanese girls and women. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '91. (O2) D. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. History of American Christianity. '97. c. (O9) O. (Am. church hist. ser., $2. *Chr. Lit*

Bacon, Roger. The Opus Majus of Roger Bacon; ed., with introd. and an analytical table, by J: H: Bridges. '97. 2 v. (O23) O. $2.....*Oxford Univ*

Bacteria. *See* Conn, H. W:

Bainbridge, W: *See* Barnes, J.

Baker, C: R. Prayers for the Christian year, and for special occasions. '97. c. (O30) D. $1....*Whittaker*

Baldwin, C: Sears. Expository paragraph and sentence. '97. c. (O9) S. net, 50c.....*Longmans*

Baldwin, Ja. School reading by grades: fourth year: fifth year. '97. c. (O2) D. ea., 45c.....*Am. Bk*

Baldwin, Ja. M. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. '97. (O30) 12°, net, $2.60. *Macmillan*

Balfour, Marie Clothilde. Fall of the sparrow. '97. c. (O23) D. (Hudson lib., no. 25.) $1; pap., 50c. *Putnam*

Balzac, Honoré de. Novels. V. 25. Cousin Betty, (*Cousine Bette.*) tr. by J. Waring. '97. il. (O9) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Bamford, J: M. The greater gospel. ['97.] (O9) nar. S. 50c.....*Eaton*

Bancroft, Jessie H. School gymnastics. '97. c. '96. il. (O9) D. (Teachers' lib., no. 4.) $1.50.....*Kellogg*

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Paste jewels. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1.....*Harper*

Banks, L: Alb. An Oregon boyhood. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Baptism and the Lord's supper. *See* Wilkinson, W: C.

Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. Wilkinson, W: C. $1.25....*Am. Bapt*

Barbara, lady's maid and peeress. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Lives of the saints; rev. with introd and add. lives, and a full index to the entire work. New ed. In 16 v. V. 1-6. '97. il. (O9) O. ea., $2.....*Longmans*

Barnes, Ja. Commodore Bainbridge, from the gun-room to the quarter-deck. '97. c. il. (O2) sq. O. $1. *Appleton*

Barnett, P. A., (*ed.*) Teaching and organization. '97. (O9) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Battle of Harlem Heights. Johnston, H: P. net, $2. *Macmillan*

Baudelaire, P: C: *See* Musset, L: C: A. de.

Bayer, C. J. Maternal impressions. '97. il. (O30) 12°, $1.....*Jones & K*

Bayley, T: Pocketbook for chemists, chemical manufacturers, etc. 6th ed. reprinted. '97. (O2) 32°, limp leath., $2.....*Spon*

Baylor, Fes. Courtenay. Miss Nina Barrow. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Century Co*

Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall."] Wayfaring men. '97. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Bazin, René. Italians of to-day; from the French by W: Marchant. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Holt*

Beach, C: F. Commentaries on the law of trusts and trustees. '97. c. 2 v. (O9) O. shp., $13. *Cen. Law Journ*

Beard, Ja. Carter. Curious homes and their tenants. '97. c. (O9) D. (Home reading books.) 65c....*Appleton*

Beauchamp, Virginia. Creed of Lucius Annæus Seneca. ['97.] c. '96. (O30) D. pap., 25c.....*Bardeen*

Becher, F. A. Romance of the Bosphorus and Mother and son. '97. c. '96. (O9) S. pap., 25c....*Writer Pub*

Beck, Ja. M. Bethlehem and its Military Hospital: an address del. at the unveiling of a tablet June 19, 1897. '97. (O9) O. pap., n. p. *Penn. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution*

— Distress of nations. ['97.] (O9) O. pap., n. p. *Buchanan*

Bede, Cuthbert (*pseud.*) *See* Bradley, E:

Being a boy. Warner, C: D. $2...*Houghton, M. & Co*

Bellsmith, H: Wentworth. Henry Cadavere: a study of life and work. ['97.] c. (O23) S. 75c. *Commonwealth*

Benedictine monks, English. *See* Taunton, E. L.

Benhurst Club. Henry, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Bennett, J: Master Skylark: a story of Shakespeare's time. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.50....*Century Co*

Benning, Howe (*pseud.*) *See* Henry, *Mrs.* M. H.

Berdoe, E: Browning encyclopædia. 3d ed. rev. and enl. '97. (O9) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie Wood. Ancient wisdom. '97. (O16) 12°, $1.50.....*Theosophical*

— Four great religions. '97. (O16) 12°, 75c. *Theosophical*

Besant, *Sir* Wa. A fountain sealed. ['97.] c. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*

— *and* Pollock, Wa. Herries. The charm, and other drawing-room plays. ['97.] c. '95-'97. il. (O23) D. bds., $1.....*Stokes*

Bethlehem (Pa.) and its Military Hospital. Beck, J. M. n. p.....*Penn. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution*

Betis, Victor, *and* Swan, Howard. First facts and sentences in French, (*Les premiers faits et les premières phrases.*) '97. (O30) D. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, Fr. ser., Introductory.) net, 65c.....*Scribner*

Better days. Fitch, T: 25c.....*Schulte*

Bible. The Gospels and Psalms. 5 v. '97. (O2) 16°, $1.75; Ven. mor., $2.50; Per. levant, $3.75.....*Holman*

— New Testament. Epistle of St. James; Greek text. with introd., notes, and comments, by J. B. Mayor. '97. (O2) 8°, net, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

Biblical masterpieces. *See* Moulton, R: G.

Bibliography. *See* Ford, P. L.—Monroe, W. S.

Bibliothekar (Der). Moser, G. v. 30c.....*Heath*

Bickford, L. H., *and* Powell, R: Stillman. Phyllis in Bohemia. '97. c. il. (O23) S. $1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

Bicknell, Fk. M. City of stories. ['97.] c. '90–'97. (O16) sq. O. $1.25.....*Estes*

Big Horn treasure. Cargill, J: F: $1.25.....*McClurg*

Bigelow, Poultney. White man's Africa. '98 ['97.] c. '97. il. (O2) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

Biography, Dict. of national. *See* Lee S.

Biology, Laboratory directions in. Randolph, H. 80c. *Holt*

Birds of North America. *See* Cory, C: B.—Elliott, D. G.—Parkhurst, H. E.

Birth, Physiology of. *See* Ethelmer, E.

Birthright (The). Hocking, J. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Bit of a fool. Peel, *Sir* R. 50c.....*Fenno*

Black, Alex. Photography indoors and out. New cheaper ed. '97. c. '93. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Blackberries and their adventures. Kemble, E: W: $1.50.....*Russell*

Bliss, Edn. Munsell. Concise history of missions. ['97.] c. (O30) nar. D. 75c.....*Revell*

Blue and the gray ser.—on land. *See* Adams, W: T.

Bodley, Harry J. The bread and breath of life. ['97.] (O9) T. pap., 10c.....*Young Churchman*

Bogart, J: *See* Clarke, T: C.

Book lovers lib. of early Am. literature. *See* Ford, P. L.

— of dreams and ghosts. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans*

Boom of a western city. Cooley, E. H. 50c...*Lee & S*

Boone and Kenton ser. *See* Ellis, E: S.

Boothby, Guy. Sheilah McLeod. ['97.] c. il. (O9) nar. S. 75c.....*Stokes*

Border wars of New England. Drake, S: A. $1.50. *Scribner*

Boswell, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson. V. 3. '97. (O16) 16°, (Temple classics.) 50c.; limp leath., 75c. *Macmillan*

— *Same*, to which is added The journal of a tour to the Hebrides; ed. with notes and a biog. dictionary of the persons named in the work, by P. Fitzgerald. '97. (O2) 4°, $2.....*Whittaker*

Braddon, Ma. Eliz., [*Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] When the world was younger. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *Fenno*

Bradford, T. L. Pioneers of homœopathy. '97. (O23) 8°, net, $3.....*Boericke & T*

Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. '97. (O16) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Bradley, E:, ["Cuthbert Bede."] Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. [Popular ed.] '97. c. '93. il (O30) D $1.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Brain, Injuries of. *See* Phelps, C:

Bramble, C: A. Klondike: a manual for gold-seekers. ['97.] c. map, (O2) D. $1.25; pap., 50c.....*Fenno*

Bread and breath of life. Bodley, H. J. 10c. *Young Churchman*

Bright threads. Johnson, J. H. 75c.....*Crowell*

Brown, Anna Robertson. What is worth while? [New ed.] ['97.] il. title-page, (O2) D. bds., 60c.; leath., $1. *Crowell*

Brown, J: Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. New cheaper ed. '97. (O9) 8°, $1.50.....*Revell*

Brown, Kate Louise. The plant baby and its friends: nature reader for primary grades. '97. il. (O30) sq. D. 48c.....*Silver*

Browning courtship. White, E. O. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— encyclopædia. Berdoe, E: $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Bruce, Alex. Balmain. Providential order of the world. '97. c. (O16) O. (Gifford lectures, 1896–97.) $2.....*Scribner*

Brunton, T: Lauder. Lectures on the actions of medicines. '97. (O2) 8°, net, $4.....*Macmillan*

Bubbles. Newberry, F. E. $1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

Buddha-fields, Gleanings in. Hearn, L. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Builders of Greater Britain ser. *See* Hume, M. A. S.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton. The Caxtons; ed. from new plates. '97. (O16) 8°, $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: L. Gomme. '97. il. (O16) D. (Lib. of historical novels and romances, no. 1.) $1.50. *Longmans*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton. Last of the barons. '97. 2 v., (O16) 8°, ea., $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. '97. (O16) 8°, $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Bunner, H: Cuyler. Three operettas; music by O. Weil. '97. c. 95–'97. il. (O2) obl. O. $2.50....*Harper*

Burgin, G. B. Fortune's footballs. '97. c. (O9) D. (Town and county lib., no. 226.) $1; pap., 50c..*Appleton*

Burke, Edm. Speech on conciliation with the colonies; with introd. and notes by F. R. Lane. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 20c.....*Silver*

Burlingame, H. J. Herrmann the magican, his life, his secrets. ['97.] c. il. (O30) O. (Lee's lib. of occult science.) $1.....*Laird*

Burma, Picturesque. Hart, *Mrs.* E. $7.50..*Lippincott*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Giovanni and the other children who have made stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '92, '97. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Little Lord Fautleroy. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '86, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Piccino, and other child stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '94, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Sara Crewe; Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '88–'97. il. (O9) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

— Two little pilgrims' progress. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '95, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Burnham, Clara Louise. Sweet Clover. '97. (O2) 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 77.) pap., 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Burns, Rob. Complete works; ed. by W: E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Centenary de luxe ed. V. 4. '97. (O2) 8°, net, (for complete work,) $16. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75. *Whittaker*

Burnside, W: Snow. Theory of groups of finite order. '97. (O30) 8°, net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Burrell, D: Ja. The golden passional, and other sermons. ['97.] c. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Ketcham*

Burton, J: Bloundelle. Clash of arms. '97. c. (O23) D. (Town and country lib., no. 227.) $1; pap., 50c. *Appleton*

Burton, Warren E. District school as it was, by one who went to it; ed. by C. Johnson. [New ed.] '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Business correspondence in shorthand. Pitman, *Sir* I: 30c.....*Pitman*

Butler, H: Montagu. *See* Field, T:

Butterflies. *See* Scudder, S: H.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin. '97. c. il. (O2) O. $1.50.....*Appleton*

By a hair's breadth. Hill, H. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— adverse winds. Smeaton, O. $1.25....*A. I. Bradley*

— right of sword. Marchmont, A. W. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— the still waters. Miller, J. R. 35c.....*Crowell*

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, *Lord.* Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O (Apollo poets.) $1.75.....*Whittaker*

— Jeaffreson, J: C. $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*

C., M. S. Love's messages. ['97.] c. (O2) obl. Fe. 75c.....*Crowell*

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Second book of Gallic war; ed. by W: C. Collar. '97. c. (O9) S. (School classics.) 40c. *Ginn*

California. Political code of the state, by Ja. H. Deering. New ed. '97. c. (O9) T. shp., net, $3. *Bancroft-W*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 116. '97. c.. (O2) O. shp.. $4. *Bancroft-W*

Called to the front. Allen, W. B. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Cambridge Univ. Press ser. *See* Conway, R. S.—Plato.

Camp of refuge. Macfarlane, C: $1.50.....*Longmans*

Campion diamonds. Clarke, R. S. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Captain Jack, the scout. McKnight, C: $1.50..*Coates*

Captains couragecus. Kipling, R. $1.50..*Century Co*

Cardiff estate. Wright, *Mrs.* J. McN. $1.50...*Am. Tr*

Cargill, J: F. The Big Horn treasure. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Carleton, H: Guy, (*ed.*) Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. [New issue.] '97. c. '89. il. (O16) sq. O. bds., 50c.....*J. P. White*

Carroll, Lewis (*pseud.*) *See* Dodgson, C: L.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Ma. Hartwell. Days of Jeanne D'Arc. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Century Co*

Caxtons. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Pierre and his poodle. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.....*Dodd*

— Witch Winnie in Venice and the alchemist's story. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Chandler, *Mrs.* Izora C. Dog of Constantinople. ['97.] c. '96. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Channing, W: Ellery. Self-culture. ['97.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Charades. *See* Ward, S. H.

Charm (The). Besant, *Sir* W. $1.....*Stokes*

Chatrian, Alex. *See* Erckmann, E.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Ht. A. Links of gold. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

Chemical analysis, Qualitative. Fresenius, C. R. $5. *Wiley*

— and physical calculations, Reform of. Haussen, C. J. T. $2.60.....*Spon*

Chemists, Pocket-book for. Bayley, T: $2.....*Spon*

Chetwode, R. D. Lord of Lowedale. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Estes*

Child study, Working system of. Groszmann, M. P. E. 50c.....*Bardeen*

Children's favorite classics. *See* Abbott, J.—Andersen, H. C.—Hawthorne, N.

— study ser. *See* Ford, M.—Rowsell, M. C.—Zimmern, A.

— ways. Sully, J. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Christ filled life. Hall, C: C. 35c.....*Crowell*

— of God. Mann, C: H. $1.....*Putnam*

Christian aspects of life. Westcott, B. F. $2. *Macmillan*

— literature in the first three centuries. Krüger, G. net, $2.....*Macmillan*

— way. Gladden, W. 75c.....*Dodd*

Christianity and idealism. Watson, J: $1.75. *Macmillan*

Christian's aspirations. MacGregor, G. H. C. 35c. *Crowell*

Christmas carol. Dickens, C: $1.....*Century Co*

Church history for the people. Trabert, G. H. $2. *Pilger*

Cicely's little minute. Gobel, H. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia, from the Latin by B: E. Smith. '97. c. (O16) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.....*Century Co*

— Pro Plancio; ed. with introd. and notes by H. W. Auden. '97. (O2) 16°, (Classical ser.) net, 80c. *Macmillan*

City government, Study of. Wilcox, D. F. net, $1.50. *Macmillan*

— of stories. Bicknell, F. M. $1.25.....*Estes*

Clare, Fes. In a sea-bird's nest. '97. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Clark, G: Whitfield. Harmony of the Acts of the Apostles and chronological arrangement of the Epistles and Revelation, with notes and tables. New rev. ed. '97. c. '84. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt*

Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Clark, W: M., (*comp.*) Model dialogues. [New issue.] '97. c. (O16) S. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 39.) pap., 30c. *Penn Pub. Co*

Clarke, Alex., (*comp.*) School-day dialogues. [New issue.] '98 ['97.] c. '79, '97. (O16) D. (Keystone ser., v. 1, no. 40.) 50c.; pap., 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Clarke, Reb. So., ["Sophie May."] The Campion diamonds. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c. *Lee & S*

Clarke, Sa. J., ["Penn Shirley."] The happy six. ['97.] c. il (O2) sq. D. (Silver gate ser.) 75c.....*Lee & S*

Clarke, T: Curtis, Bogart, J:, Forney, Matthias Nace, [*and others.*] The American railway; introd. by T: M. Cooley. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '88, '89. il. (O9) O. $3.....*Scribner*

Clash of arms. Burton, J: B. $1; 50c.....*Appleton*

Claude Duval of ninety-five. Hume, F. W. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Clerical types. Mann, H. $1.....*Funk*

Clinton, H: Laurens. Celebrated trials. '97. c. (O23) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

Coal gas, Eng. and French methods of ascertaining il. power of. Van Eijndhoven, A. J. $1.60.....*Spon*

— resources. *See* Hull, E:

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Rime of the ancient mariner; ed. with introd and notes by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

Colorado. Negotiable instruments law; annot. by J. W. Mills. '97. c. (O9) O. hf. shp., $2.50.....*Mills*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports; by T. M. Robinson. V. 23. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., $5.....*Banks*

— *See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H.

Colportage lib. *See* Murray, A.

Columbia Univ. Press ser. *See* Johnston, H: P.

Commandments, Il. explanation of. Rolfus, H. 75c. *Benziger*

Commodore Bainbridge from the gun-room to the quarter-deck. Barnes, J. $1.....*Appleton*

Common law pleading. Perry, R. R. $3.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— school and the new education. Groszmann, M. P. E. 25c.....*Bardeen*

Commonwealth and Protectorate, Hist. of. *See* Gardiner, S: R.

Composition. *See* Baldwin, C: S.

Conception of God. Royce, J. net, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Concise knowledge lib. *See* Lydekker, R.

Conn, Herb. W: Story of germ life. '97. c. il. (O9) S. (Lib. of useful stories.) 40c.....*Appleton*

Connoisseur ser. *See* Williamson, G: C.

Constipation in adults and children. Illoway, H. net, $4.....*Macmillan*

Constitutional studies, state and federal. Schouler, J. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Contemporary sci. ser. *See* Manacéine, M. de.

Converse, Florence. Diana Victrix. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Conway, R. Seymour, (*ed.*) Italic dialects; ed. with a grammar and glossary. '97. 2 v. (O23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $7.50.....*Macmillan*

Cookery. *See* Schreyer, W.

Cooley, Ellen Hodges. Boom of a western city. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c.....*Lee & S*

Coonley, Lydia Avery. Singing verses for children; words by L. A. Coonley; music by E. Smith, J. L. Gaynor, F: W. Root, and F. H. Atkinson, jr. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. O. $2.....*Macmillan*

Coppens, C: Moral principles and medical practice: the basis of medical jurisprudence. '97. c. (O30) D. net, $1.50.....*Benziger*

Corbet, Kath. *and* Sybil. Animal land where there are no people. '97. c. il. (O16) obl. S. bds., $1....*Dutton*

Corelli, Marie. Beauties of Marie Corelli; sel. and arr. by Annie Mackay. '97. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Corporations, cont. laws concerning business, etc. *See* White, F.

Cory, C: B. How to know the shore birds (limicolæ) of North America, (south of Greenland and Alaska.) '97. c. il. (O30) sq. O. pap., 75c.....*Little, B. & Co*

Cotton buyer's ready reckoner. Meegan, J. F. net, $1.....*Meegan*

— spinning, Elements of. Morris, J: net, $2.50. *Longmans*

Coulevain, Pierre de. American nobility. '97. c. (O9) O. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Count of Nideck. Erckmann, E. $1.25.....*Page*

Cournot, A: Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth; tr. by N. T. Bacon, with a bibliog. of math. economics by I. Fisher. '97. (O16) S. (Economic classics.) pap., net, 75c..*Macmillan*

Cousin Betty. Balzac, H. de. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Craddock, Charles Egbert (*pseud.*) *See* Murfree, M. N.

Critique of pure reason, Outline introd to. Wenley, R. M. 75c.....*Holt*

Crofton, *Mrs.* Helen Milman. Little Ivan's hero. ['97.] il. (O2) O. $1.25.....*Dutton*

Croswell, Ja. G. *See* Macaulay, T: B.

Crowned victor. Mackenzie, H. B. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

Crusade, First. Michaud, J. F. net, 60c...*Macmillan*

Cunningham, W: True womanhood. ['97.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C. 65c. *Appleton*

Curry, C: Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; pref. by L. Boltzmann. '97. (O2) 12°, net, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Curtis, G: W: Ars recte vivendi: essays cont. to "The easy chair." '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Cutting, C: F. (*comp.*) Glance at the difficulties of German grammar. 6th ed. ['97.] c. '91. (O9) 16°, pap., 30c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

Dagger and the cross. Hatton, J. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Daily light and strength. [Illustrated ed.] [97.] c. il. (O2) T. 75c.....*Crowell*

Dalton, L. H., *and* Wallace, J. V. Materialization and other spiritual phenomena from a scientific standpoint. '97. c. (O30) S. pap., 50c.....*A. A. Perry*

Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. Zollinger, G. (*pseud.*) $1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy; tr. by H: F. Cary; with D. G. Rossetti's tr. of The New Life; ed. with introd., and rev. and add. notes, by L. O. Kuhns. '97. c. il. (O2) 8°, $2.....*Crowell*

Darc, Jeanne. *See* Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H.—Monvel, M. B. de.

Darwin and after Darwin. Romanes, G: J: $1. *Open Court*

Daughter of the Klephts. Mayo, *Mrs.* I. F. $1.50. *Dutton*

Davenport, Cyril. The English regalia. '97. (O16) 4°, net, $7.....*New Amsterdam*

Davenport, Herb. Jos. Outlines of elementary economics. '97. (O2) 12°, net, 80c.....*Macmillan*

David Elginbrod. Macdonald, G: 35c.....*Fenno*

Davies lectures for 1896. *See* Jones, J. C.

Dawson, Philip. Electric railways and tramways. '97. il. (O30) 4°, hf. mor., $12.50.....*Van Nostrand*

Dawson, W. J. Thro' lattice-windows. '97. c. (O23) S. $1.25.....*Doubleday*

Days of Jeanne D'Arc. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. $1.50.....*Century Co*

Dead selves. Magruder, J. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Death of Falstaff. Moore, L. B. $1.50.....*Cushing*

Deems, C: Force. Story of a church bonnet. [*Also*] How to manage a wife. ['97.] c. (O9) sq. S. pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Alan Ransford. '98 ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Demore, Fs. True politeness: a little treatise addressed to religious; from the French. '97. c. (O9) S. net, 60c.....*Benziger*

De Quincey, T: Revolt of the Tartars; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

Derick. Krausé, L. F. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Desmonde, M. D. Wakefield, H. 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Deutsch-Am. kochbuch. Schreyer, W. 75c.; 50c. *Steiger*

Devine, E: T. Shiftless and floating city population. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 206.) pap., 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Dialogues. *See* Clark, W: M.—Clarke, A.—Garrett, P.

Diana Victrix. Converse, F. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Diary of Master William Silence. Madden, D. H. $4. *Longmans*

Dick, H. B., (*ed.*) Dick's dramatic reciter. '97. c. (O30) 16°, 15c.....*Dick*

— Juvenile speaker for boys and girls. '97. c. (O30) 16°, pap., 15c.....*Dick*

Dickens, C: Christmas carol in prose; reprint. '97. (O16) T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.....*Century Co*

Dickens, Ma. Angela. Some women's ways. ['97.] (O2) D. (Lavender ser., no. 15.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Dictionary of national biography. Lee, S. V. 52. net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Digby, Kenelm E:, *and* Harrison, W: Montagu. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 5th ed. '97. (O23) O. $3.....*Oxford Univ. Press*

Dillingham's Am. authors lib. *See* Wakefield, H.

— globe lib. *See* Hume, F. W.

Distress of nations. Beck, J. M. n. p.....*Buchanan*

District school as it was. Burton, W. E. $1.25. *Lee & S*

Ditchfield, P. H. The story of our English towns; introd. by A: Jessopp. '97. (O16) 8°, $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

Divine comedy. Dante Alighieri. $2.....*Crowell*

Dixson, Zella Allen, (*comp.*) Comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. '97. c. (O9) D. net, $2; hf. mor., net, $3.50; full mor., net, $5.....*Dodd*

Dobbs, W. J. Elementary geometrical statics. '97. (O23) 12°, net, $1.80.....*Macmillan*

Doctrine, Two studies in the history of. Warfield, B: B. $1.25.....*Chr. Lit*

Dodge, *Mrs.* Ma. E. Mapes, (*comp.*) New baby world; comp. from St. Nicholas. '97. c. il. (O9) O. $1.50. *Century Co*

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll."] Symbolic logic. 4th ed. rev. and altered. Pt. 1, Elementary. '97. (O9) 16°, limp cl., net, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Dods, Marcus. How to become like Christ, and other papers. '97. c. (O9) S. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Dog of Constantinople. Chandler, *Mrs.* I. C. $1.50. *Dodd*

Dogma, Hist. of. Harnack, A. V. 3. $2.50...*Roberts*

Dogs. *See* Huntingdon, H. W.

Doherty, R. R. Illustrative notes. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Hannah Ann. '97. c. (O6) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Her place in the world. ['97.] c. (O9) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Dowden, E: History of French literature. '97. c. (O30) D. (Literatures of the world ser.) $1.50...*Appleton*

Drake, S: Adams. Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— On Plymouth rock. '97. c. il. (O2) D. 60c. *Lee & S*

Drama nuevo. *See* Estébanez, *Don* J.

Dramatic lib. *See* Keystone ed. of popular plays.

— reciter. Dick, H. B. 15c.....*Dick*

Drawings. Remington, F: $5; $10.....*Russell*

Dreams in homespun. Foss, S: W. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Drones must die. Nordau, M. S. $2. *G: W. Dillingham*

Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1703; unabridged copy of The Lester will book; with genealogical and historical notes by W: S. Pelletreau. '97. (O30) 4°, net, $5.....*F. P. Harper*

East End idylls. Adcock, A. St. J. $1.25....*Mansfield*

Economic classics. *See* Cournot, A:

Economics, Outlines of elementary. Davenport, H. J. net, 80c.....*Macmillan*

— Philosophical basis of. Sherwood, S. 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Edgren, A: Hjalmar, *and* Fossler, Lawrence. Brief German grammar. ['97.] c. (O23) D. 75c....*Am. Bk*

Edmunds, Alb. J., (*tr. and ed.*) Documents in the history of religion. No. 1, Early Armenian canons. '97. c. (O30) O. pap., 10c.....*McVey*

Education, Bibliography of. Monroe, W. S. $2. *Appleton*

Electric railways and tramways. Dawson, P. $12.50. *Van Nostrand*

Electricity and magnetism, Theory of. Curry, C: E. net, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Eliot, C: W: American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. '97. c. '90-'97. (O16) O. $2.....*Century Co*

Elliot, Dan. Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America: incl. partridges, grouse, ptarmigan, and wild turkeys. '97. c. il. (O30) O. $2.50; large-pap. ed, $10.....*F. P. Harper*

Ellis, E: S. In the days of the pioneers: sequel to The phantom of the river. '97. c. il. (O9) D. (Boone and Kenton ser., no. 3.) $1.25.....*Coates*

— True to his trust. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

Elocution, Essentials of. Ayres, A. (*pseud.*) 75c. *Funk*

Elsie at home. Finley, M. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— Dinsmore. Finley, M. F. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Embree, C: Fleming. For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the mesas. '97. c. (O23) S. $1.25. *H. S. Stone*

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *See* Sterling, J:

Endymion ser. *See* Keats, J:

England, Centralization and decentralization in. *See* Young, J. T.

English and Fr. methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas, Comparison between. Van Eijndhoven, A. J. $1 60.....*Spon*

— black monks of St. Benedict. Taunton, E. L. 2 v. $7.50.....*Longmans*

— lands, letters, and kings. Mitchell, D. G. $1.50. *Scribner*

— regalia. Davenport, C. net, $7.....*New Amsterdam*

— towns. *See* Ditchfield, P. H.

Entertainments. *See* Evening.

Ephesians and Colossians, Commentary on. Abbott, T: K. net, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Epic of Paul. Wilkinson, W. $2.....*Funk*

— — sounds. Winworth, F. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Episcopal succession in England. *See* Stubbs, W:

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The Count of Nideck; from the French, by R. B. Fiske. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Page*

Estebanez, *Don* Joaquin, [*pseud.* for *Don* Manuel Tamayo y Baus] Un drama nuevo; en tres actos; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: E. Matzke. ['97.] c. (O30) D. (Teatro Espanol, no. 4.) pap., 35c. *W: R. Jenkins*

Ethelmer, Ellis. The human flower: a simple statement of the physiology of birth and the relation of the sexes. ['97.] c. (O2) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*

Ethics. Wundt, W: V. 1. net, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

European history, Handbook of. Hassall, A. net, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. '97. il. (O30) 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) net, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Evening entertainments for young people. '97. c. (O9) S. $1.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Eversley ser. *See* Hood, T:—Wordsworth, W:

Everybody's business. Giberne, A. $1.50....*Am. Tr*

Evidence, Law of indirect and collateral. Gillett, J: H. net, $4.....*Bowen-M*

Evolution of the Aryan. Ihering, R. v. net, $3..*Holt*

— — — idea of God. Allen, G. $3.....*Holt*

Ex-libris ser. *See* Eve, G. W.

Exiled from two lands. Tomlinson, E. T. 50c. *Lee & S*

Expository paragraph and sentence. Baldwin, C: S. net, 50c.....*Longmans*

Eye of Istar. Le Queux, W: $1.25.....*Stokes*

Faerie queene. *See* Spenser, E.

Fairy stories. *See* Harraden, B.

Faithful shepherdess. Fletcher, J: 45c.; 65c. *Macmillan*

Fall of the Nibelungs. Simrock, K: J. $2.50. *Macmillan*

— — — sparrow. Balfour, M. C. $1; 50c.....*Putnam*

Farquharson, Martha. *See* Finley, M. F.

Farrar, F: W: Men I have known. '97. c. (O9) O. $1.75.....*Crowell*

Farrow, G. E. The missing prince. '97. c. '96. il. (O9) sq. O. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Father John (*pseud.*) *See* Sergieff, J: I.

Federal judge. Lush, C: K. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Fenno's select ser. *See* Peel, *Sir* R.

Fiction, Subject index to. Dixson, Z. A. $2; $3.50; $5. *Dodd*

Field, L. A. Grammar school history of the United States. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. hf. leath., $1....*Am. Bk*

Field, T:, Butler, H: Montagu, [*and others.*] Sermons preached at the commemoration of founders of the King's School, Canterbury, 1887 to 1896. '97. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Longmans*

Fielde, Adele M. Political primer of New York state and city. '97. c. (O2) S. 75c.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* New cheaper ed. '97. (O16) 16°, pap., 50c. *Macmillan*

Fighting a fire. Hill, C: T. $1.50.....*Century Co*

Finley, Martha F. Elsie at home. ['97.] (O16) S. (Elsie books.) $1.25.....*Dodd*

— Elsie Dinsmore. [New illustrated ed.] ['97.] c. '93–'97. (O9) O. (Elsie books.) $1.50.....*Dodd*

Fireside and forest lib. *See* Abbott, C: C.

Fitch, T: *and* Anna M. Better days. New ed. rev. ['97.] c. '91, '97. (O16) D. (Ariel lib., no. 14.) pap., 25c. *Schulte*

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair. Stories of famous songs. '98 ['97.] (O23) O. $2.....*Lippincott*

Flame flower. Sullivan, J. F. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Flammarion, Camille. Urania; tr. by A. R. Stetson. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 75.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Fletcher, J: Faithful shepherdess; ed. with a pref., notes, and glossary, by F. W Moorman. '97. (O23) 32° (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c....*Macmillan*

Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. Goodwin, *Mrs.* M. W. $1 25.....*Little, B. & Co*

Florence, its history, etc. Yriarte, C: $3; $7...*Coates*

For others. Mason, C. 40c.....*Am. Tr*

— the love of Tonita. Embree, C: F. $1.25. *H. S. Stone*

Ford, Ma. Rome. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 2.) 75c.....*Whittaker*

Ford, Paul Leicester. Story of an untold love. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Ford, Paul Leicester, (*ed.*) The New England primer: a history of its origin and development. '97. c. il. (O16) O. (Book-lovers' lib. of early Am. lit.) bds., $3.50; large-pap. ed., net, $15.....*Dodd*

Foreign statesmen ser. *See* Hume, M. A. S.

Forest orchid. Higginson, *Mrs.* E. $1.50.*Macmillan*

Forms of instructions to juries and judgment entries. Kinkead, E. B. $6.....*W. H. Anderson & Co*

Fortune's footballs. Burgin, G. B. $1; 50c.*Appleton*

Foss, S: Wa. Dreams in homespun. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (O2) D. $1 50.....*Lee & S*

Fossler, Lawrence. *See* Edgren, A: H.

Foster, *Mrs.* Is. H., ["Faye Huntington."] His first charge. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Founded on paper. Yonge, C. M. $1.25...*Whittaker*

Founders of geology. Geikie, *Sir* A. $2.*Macmillan*

Four great religions. Besant, *Mrs.* A. W. 75c. *Theosophical*

— handed folk. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Fowler, Edith Henrietta. The professor's children. '97. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Foxell, W. J. In a plain path: addresses to boys. '97. (O9) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Frail children of the air. Scudder, S: H. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

France. Rowsell, M. C. 75c.....*Whittaker*

— Etiquette in. *See* What to do.

— Journeys through. Taine, H. A. $2.50.....*Holt*

— under Louis xv. Perkins, J. B. 2 v. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Frank and fearless. Alger, H., *jr.* $1.25.....*Coates*

Franklin, B: *See* Butterworth, H.

Freedom of the fields. Abbott, C: C. $1.50; $3. *Lippincott*

French, First facts and sentences in. Bétis, V. net, 65c.....*Scribner*

French literature, Hist. of. Dowden, E: $1.50. *Appleton*

— nation, Growth of. Adams, G: B. $1.25..*Macmillan*

— Preparatory course in. Kroeh, C: F. net, 60c.; 65c. *Macmillan*

— pronunciation, Phono-rhythmic method. Yersin, M. $1.10.....*Lippincott*

— stumbling-blocks and Eng. stepping-stones. Tarver, F. $1.....*Appleton*

Fresenius, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Authorized tr. by H. L. Wells. New ed. '97. c. il. (O23) O. $5.....*Wiley*

Frost, W: H: Knights of the round table. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $2.50.....*Scribner*

Future tenses of the blessed life. Meyer, F: B. 30c. *Revell*

Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain. '97. il. (O16) 8°, $6.....*Macmillan*

Gall, bladder, and bile ducts, Diseases of. Robson, A. W. M. net, $2.....*Wood*

Game birds of North America. Elliot, D. G. $2.50; $10.....*F. P. Harper*

Gandy, Wa. *See* Sparkes, J: C. L.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. V. 2, 1651–1654. '97. (O16) O. $7. *Longmans*

Garrett, Edm. H. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $2; mor., $4.50. *Little, B. & Co*

Garrett, Edward (*pseud.*) *See* Mayo, *Mrs.* I. F.

Garrett, Phineas, (*ed.*) Excelsior dialogues. New issue. '97. c. (O16) D. 50c.; pap., 30c....*Penn Pub. Co*

— One hundred choice selections. No. 36. '97. c. O16) D. 50c.; pap , 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Geikie, *Sir* Arch. Founders of geology. '97. (O30) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Geil, W: Edgar. The isle that is called Patmos. '97. c. il. (O9) O. $1.50.....*Am. Bapt*

Genesis 1. VIII. *See* Jones, J. C.

Genuine lady. Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Geology, Founders of. *See* Geikie, *Sir* A.

Geometry, Elements of. Keigwin, H: W. $1....*Holt*

— — — constructive. Noetling, W: 36c.....*Silver*

German grammar. Edgren, A: H. 75c.....*Am. Bk*

— — Difficulties of. Cutting, C: F. 30c.*W: R. Jenkins*

— vertical writing. Knoflach, A. 10c.....*Int. News*

Getchell, M. S. Study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. '97. c. (O30) D. 55c *Ginn*

Getting an indorser. Adams, W: T. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Giberne, Agnes. Everybody's business. ['97.] il. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Am. Tr*

Gibson, W: Hamilton. My studio neighbors; il. by the author. '98 ['97.] c. '97. (O2) O. $2.50.....*Harper*

Gifford, Edn. Hamilton. The incarnation: a study of Philippians II., 5-11. '97. (O16) D. $1.75.....*Dodd*

Gifford lectures. *See* Bruce, A. B.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. Taken by siege. [New issue.] '97. c. '86, '97. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Gilhooly, *Lord* (*pseud.*) *See* Seymour, F: H:

Gillett, J: H. Treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., net, $4. *Bowen-M*

Gilman, S. C. Conquest of the Sioux. New rev. and il. ed. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.....*Carlon*

Giovanni, and the other children who have made stories. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25..... *Scribner*

Girl in ten thousand. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. $1.*Whittaker*

— ranchers of the San Coulee. Marshall, *Mrs.* C. L. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Girl's ordeal. Lillie, L. C. W. $1.25.....*Coates*

Giving what we have. Lindsay, A. R. B. 35c.*Crowell*

Gladden, Washington. Christian way, whither it leads and how to go on. ['97.] (O9) D. 75c.....*Dodd*

— Relations of art and morality. '97. c. (O2) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*

Gladwin, W: Zachary. *See* Zollinger, G.

Gleason, C. W. *See* Xenophon.

Gobel, Harvey. Cicely's little minute. ['97.] c. (O16) D. 50c.....*Whittaker*

God Yutzo. Seymour, F: H: $1.....*Stokes*

Gods arrive. Holdsworth, A. E. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Golden Crocodile. Trimmer, F. M. $1.50.....*Roberts*

— passional. Burrell, D: J. $1.50.....*Ketcham*

— treasury. Palgrave, F. T. $1.....*Macmillan*

Gomme, G: L. *See* Bulwer-Lytton.

Good luck. Smith, *Mrs.* E. T. $1.....*A. I. Bradley*

— start. Meyer, F: B. 75c.....*Crowell*

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Flint, his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

Gordon, H. R. Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. '97. c. il. (O9) O. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Great Britain, Early inhabitants of. *See* Windle, B. C. A.

Greater gospel. Bamford, J: M. 50c.....*Eaton*

— New York. *See* Fielde, A. M.

Greece. *See* Zimmern, A.

Greek composition, Exercises in. Higley, E. H. $1.10. *Ginn*

— history, Sources for. Hill, G. F. $2.60.*Oxford Univ*

— prose composition. Pearson, H: C. 90c.....*Am. Bk*

Green guess-book. Ward, S. H. $1.....*Dodd*

Greene, *Mrs.* Sa. Pratt McLean. Stuart and bamboo. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Grinnell, Eliz. John and I and the church. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. The common school and the new education. '97. c. (O23) S. pap., 25c. *Bardeen*

— Working system of child study for schools. '97. c. (O16) S. 50c.....*Bardeen*

Groups of finite order. *See* Burnside, W: S.

Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Gurdon, *Lady* Camilla. Suffolk tales, and other stories, fairy legends, poems, miscellaneous articles. '97. (O16) D. $1.75.....*Longmans*

Guyau, Jean Marie. Non-religion of the future: from the French. '97. c. (O9) O. $3.....*Holt*

Gymnastics, School. *See* Bancroft, J. H.

Half-text history. Moncreiff, A. R. H. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Hall, C: Cuthbert. The Christ-filled life. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

Hall, Edith King. Adventures in Toyland. ['97.] (O9) O. $2.....*Scribner*

Hall, F: *See* Alaska. Laws.

Hall of shells. Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. 60c.....*Appleton*

Hamilton, *Lady,* and Lord Nelson. Jeaffreson, J: C. $2.25; $5; $6 50.....*New Amsterdam*

Hamlin, *Mrs.* Myra Sawyer. Nan in the city: sequel to Nan at Camp Chicopee. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. S. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Handbooks of Eng. literature. *See* Walker, H.

Hannah Ann. Douglas, A. M. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Happy six. Clarke, S. J. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. Hall of shells. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Home reading books.) 60c.....*Appleton*

Hardy, E: J. Love affairs of some famous men. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Stokes*

Harnack, Adolf. History of dogma. V. 3. '97. (O30) O. $2.50.....*Roberts*

Harold. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.50. *Longmans*

Harraden, Beatrice. New book of the fairies. [New ed.] ['97.] il. (O2) D. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Harris, G: Inequality and progress. ['97.] c. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus."] Aaron in the wildwoods. '97. c. il. (O16) O. (Thimblefinger ser.) $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Harris, Linnie S. Young capitalist. ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Pilgrim Press*

Harrison, B: This country of ours. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Harrison, W: Montagu. *See* Digby, K. E:

Hart, *Mrs.* Ernest. Picturesque Burma, past and present. '97. il. (O23) O. $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Harte, Fs. Bret. Three partners; or, the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Hassall, Arth. Handbook of European history from 476-1871; chronologically arranged. '97. (O16) 12°, net, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Hatton, Jos. The dagger and the cross. ['97.] c. il. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Fenno*

Haussen, C. J. T. Reform of chemical and physical calculations. '97. (O2) 4°, $2.60.....*Spon*

Hawaii, Annexation of. *See* Thurston, L. A.

Hawthorne, Nathl. Complete works. Riverside ed., with life of Hawthorne by J. Hawthorne. '97. 15 v. il. (O2) 8°, per set, $30.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— Hawthorne's first diary; with account of its discovery and loss, by S: T. Pickard. '97. c. (O16) D. $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. '97. c. il. (O2) S. (Children's favorite classics.) hf. cl., 75c.....*Crowell*

Hayes, Henry (*pseud.*) *See* Kirk, *Mrs.* E. O.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Heart of it. Stoddard, W: O. 25c.....*Neely*

Hearthstone ser. *See* Adams, W: T:—Clarke, R. S.—Cooley, E. H.—Trowbridge, J: T.—Tomlinson, E. T.

Heath's mod. lang. ser. *See* Moser, G. v.

Heavenly recognition. Talmage, T: De W. 35c. *Crowell*

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander."] Barbara, lady's maid and peeress. '98 ['97.] c (O23) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Henderson, W: Ja. Last cruise of the "Mohawk." '97 c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Henry, *Mrs.* Ma. H., ["Howe Benning."] The Benhurst Club. ['97.] c. il. (O30) D. $1.25.*Pilgrim Press*

Henry Cadavere. Bellsmith, H: W. 75c.*Commonwealth*

Henty, G: Alfr. March on London: story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50..*Scribner*

— With Frederick the Great. '97. c. il. (O9) D $1.50. *Scribner*

— With Moore at Corunna. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Her place in the world. Douglas, A. M. $1.50.*Lee & S*

Heraldry, Decorative. Eve, G. W. net, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Herbert, C: Wherefore, O God? or, a modern Esdras. '97. c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Here they are. Sullivan, J. F. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Herrmann the magician. Burlingame, H. J. $1.*Laird*

Hermit of Nottingham. Abbott, C: C. $1 25. *Lippincott*

Heroes of the nations ser. *See* White, H: A.

Herold, Justin. Manual of legal medicine. '98 ['97.] c. (O9) O. $4.....*Lippincott*

Herrick, Rob. Literary love-letters, and other stories. '97. (O16) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c.....*Scribner*

Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella. Forest orchid, and other stories. '97. (O30) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Higley, Edn. H. Exercises in Greek composition; with notes, vocab., and ref. to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley-Allen. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.10.....*Ginn*

Hill, C: T. Fighting a fire. '97. (O16) D. $1.50. *Century Co*

Hill, G. F., (*comp.*) Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. '97. (O23) O. $2 60.....*Oxford Univ.*

Hill, Headon. By a hair's breadth. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Hillhouse, *Mrs.* Lizzie Page. House plants and how to succeed with them. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1. *De La Mare*

His first charge. Foster, *Mrs.* I. H. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Hocking, Jos. The birthright. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— Mist on the moors: a romance of north Cornwall. ['97.] c. '96. il. (O2) D. (Lavender ser., no. 16.) pap., 35c.....*Fenno*

Holdsworth, Annie E. The gods arrive. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Homer. Eight books of Homer's Odyssey; with introd., commentary, and vocab., by B. Perrin and T: D. Seymour. '97. c. il. (O9) D. hf. leath., $1.50 ..... *Ginn*

Homiletics. *See* Kern, J: A.

Homœopathy, Pioneers of. Bradford, T. L. net, $3. *Boericke & T*

Hood, T: Poems; ed. by A. Ainger. '97. 2 v. (O16) 12°, (Eversley ser.) $3.....*Macmillan*

Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. '97. c. il. (O2) D. (Story of the west ser.) $1.50.....*Appleton*

House plants and how to succeed with them. Hillhouse, *Mrs.* L. P. $1.....*De La Mare*

Household of the Lafayettes. Sichel, E. $4. *Macmillan*

How to become like Christ. Dods, M. 50c. *Whittaker*

— — know the shore birds of N. A. Cory, C: B. 75c. *Little, B. & Co*

— — manage a wife. *See* Deems, C: F. Story of a church bonnet.

Howard, Jerome B. *See* Pitman, B.

Hudson lib. *See* Balfour, M. C.—Pickering, S.—Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. F.

Hull, E: Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. '97. (O2) 8°, $2.50.....*Spon*

Human flower. Ethelmer, E. 50c.....*Ketcham*

Hume, Fergus W. Claude Duval of ninety-five. '97. c. (O2) D. (Globe lib., no. 29.) pap., 50c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Hume, Martin A. S. Philip II. of Spain. '97. (O9) 8°, (Foreign statesmen ser.) 75c.....*Macmillan*

— Sir Walter Raleigh, the British dominion of the west. '97. c. (O16) D. (Builders of Greater Britain ser., no. 1.) $1.50.....*Longmans*

Humility. Murray, A. 30c.....*Revell*

Humor, Treasury of. Shoemaker, C: C. $1. *Penn Pub. Co*

Humphrey, Maud, *and* Tucker, Eliz. S. Little grown-ups. ['97.] c. il. (O30) Q. bds., $2.....*Stokes*

— — — Make-believe men and women. ['97.] c. il. (O30) Q. bds., $1.25.....*Stokes*

— — — Old youngsters. '97. il. (O30) Q. bds., $1.25. *Stokes*

Humphreys, Ma. Gay. Catherine Schuyler. '97. c. (O16) D. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times, no. 6.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Hunter, P. Hay. John Armiger's revenge. '97 (O2) D. $1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

Huntingdon, H. W. My dog and I: being a concise treatise on the various breeds of dogs. '97. (O9) 12°, $1.....*Warne*

Huntington, Faye (*pseud.*) *See* Foster, *Mrs.* I. H.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, *and* Doherty, Rob. Remington. Illustrative notes, 1898: guide to the study of the Internat. Sunday-school lessons. '97. c. il. (O16) O. $1.25.....*Eaton*

Hutson, C: Woodward. The story of language. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.50.....*McClurg*

Hydraulic gold-miner's manual. Kirkpatrick, T. S. G. $1.....*Spon*

Ideals of strength. Watson, J: M. 50c.....*Ketcham*

Ihering, Rudolph v. Evolution of the Aryan; tr. from the Germ. by A. Drucker. '97. (O16) O. net., $3. *Holt*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Reports. V. 69, by M. L. Newell. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $3.75.....*Callaghan*

Illoway, H. Constipation in adults and children. '97. il. (O2) 8°, net, $4.....*Macmillan*

In a plain path. Foxell, W. J. $1.....*Macmillan*

— — sea-bird's nest. Clare, F. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— Indian tents. Alger, A. L. $1.....*Roberts*

— Kedar's tents. Scott, H. S. $1.25.....*Dodd*

— northern Spain. Gadow, H. $6.....*Macmillan*

— the days of the pioneers. Ellis, E: S. $1.25....*Coates*

Incarnation (The). Gifford, E. H. $1.75.....*Dodd*

India, Life and travel in. Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. $1.50.....*Coates*

Indians, Cree and Saulteaux. *See* Young, E. R.

Inequality and progress. Harris, G: $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Ingersoll, C: Jared, Life of. Meigs, W: M. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors: outdoor studies in the United States. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Insects, American. Weed, C. M. $1.50....*Macmillan*

Interest tables and charts. Whitelaw, J. H. 75c. *Laird*

International critical commentary. *See* Abbott, T: K.

— educ. ser. *See* Monroe, W. S.

Iowa. *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 6. '97. c. (O23) O. shp., $3.....*Ragsdale*

Irish actors. *See* Molloy, J. F.

Irregular corps in Matabele Land. Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.* $3.....*New Amsterdam*

Irving, *Sir* H:, Terry, Ellen, [*and others.*] The actor's art: theatrical reminiscences and methods of study; ed by J. A. Hammerton. '97. (O16) 12°, net, $2. *New Amsterdam*

Irving, Washington. Astoria. Tacoma ed. '97. 'c. 95. 2 v. il. (O30) O. $6; ¾ levant, $12.....*Putnam*

Isidra. Steell, W. 50c.....*Neely*

Isle that is called Patmos. Geil, W: E. $1.50. *Am. Bapt*

Italians of to-day. Bazin, R. $1.25.....*Holt*

Italic dialects. Conway, R. S. 2 v. net, $7.50. *Macmillan*

Ivory ser. *See* Herrick, R.—Lynde, F.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Hunt. Procession of flowers in Colorado. '97. c. '78, '97. il. (O16) sq. D. pap., 50c. *Roberts*

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. Shakespeare's heroines; with por. of famous players in character. '97. (O23) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Japan, Gist of. Peery, R. B. $1.25.....*Revell*

— *See* La Farge, J:

Japanese girls and women. Bacon, A. M. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. New rev. ed. enl. '97. (O16) 8°, $2.25; ¾ cf., $5; ¾ levant, $6.50.....*New Amsterdam*

— Real Lord Byron. Standard ed. '97. (O16) 12°, $1.75.....*New Amsterdam*

Jenks, E: A: The spinning-wheel at rest. '97. il. (O2) O. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Jesus himself. Murray, A. 25c.....*Revell*

Jewett, C: Essentials of obstetrics. '97. il. (O16) 12°, $2.25.....*Lea*

Joan of Arc. Monvel, M. B. de. $3.....*Century Co*

— — — *See* Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H.

John and I and the church. Grinnell, E. $1....*Revell*

— Armiger's revenge. Hunter, P. $1.25..*A. I. Bradley*

— Harvey. Moore, A. $1.....*Kerr*

— Leighton, jr. Trask, *Mrs.* K. $1.25.....*Harper*

Johnson, Emory R. Current transportation topics, no. 2: recent sup. ct. decisions. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 210.) pap., 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Johnson, S: *See* Boswell, J.

Johnston, H: P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. '97. (O30) 8°, (Columbia Univ. Press ser.) net, $2.....*Macmillan*

Johnston, Julia H. Bright threads. ['97.] c. (O2) S. 75c.....*Crowell*

Jones, J. Cynddylan. Primeval revelation; studies in Genesis I.-VIII. '97. (O30) O. (Davies lectures for 1896.) $1.75.....*Am. Bapt*

Jukichi Inouye. Sketches of Tokyo life. ['97.] il. (O30) O. pap., net, 75c.....*Open Court*

Juvenile speaker. Dick, H. B. 15c.....*Dick*

Kalee's shrine. Allen, G. 50c.....*New Amsterdam*

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis."] At the siege of Quebec. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

— Wreck of the circus. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. 50c. *Crowell*

Keats, J: Poems. '97. il. (O23) 12°, (Endymion ser.) $2.....*Macmillan*

Keigwin, H: W. Elements of geometry. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.....*Holt*

Kellogg's teachers' lib. *See* Bancroft, J. H.

Kemble, E: W. The blackberries and their adventures. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. O. bds., $1.50.....*Russell*

Kent, C: W. Shakespeare note-book. '97. (O16) O. bds., 70c.....*Ginn*

Kent Fielding's ventures. Thurston, I. T. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

Kern, J: A. Ministry to the congregation: lectures on homiletics. ['97.] c. (O23) O. $2.....*Ketcham*

Keystone edition of popular plays. '97. c. '86-'97. 12 v. (O16) S. pap., ea., 15c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

— *Same.* '97. c. '85, '86-'97. 9 v. (O16) S. (Dramatic lib., v. 1, nos. 82-88; and 90, 91.) pap., ea., 15c. *Penn Pub. Co*

— ser. *See* Clark, W: M.—Clarke, A.

King, C: An army wife. ['97.] c. '95, '96. il. (O23) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 76.) pap., 50c....*Neely*

King of the Broncos. Lummis, C: F. $1.25...*Scribner*

— — — park. Saunders, M. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Kingsley, Florence Morse. Prisoners of the sea. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.25.....*McKay*

Kingsley, J: Sterling. Elements of comparative zoölogy. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.20.....*Holt*

Kinkead, Edg. B. Forms of instructions to juries and judgment entries, covering civil and criminal cases in all courts of record in Ohio. '97. c. (O9) D. shp., $6.....*W. H. Anderson & Co*

Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous: a story of the grand banks. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50. *Century Co*

Kirby, W: Forsell. *See* Lydekker, R:

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Olney. ["Henry Hayes."] Revolt of a daughter. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Kirkpatrick, T. S. G. Hydraulic gold-miner's manual. 2 ed. enl. '97. il. (O2) 16°, $1.....*Spon*

Klondike. Bramble, C: A. $1.25; 50c.....*Benno*

— *See* Ladue, J.

Knight, W: *See* Wordsworth, W:

Knights of the round table. Frost, W: H: $2.50. *Scribner*

Knoflach, Augustin. German vertical writing. '97. c. (O9) obl. 16°, pap., 10c.....*Int. News*

Knott, Cargill G. Physics: an elementary text-book for univ. classes. '97. il. (O2) D. $2.50....*Lippincott*

Krause, Lyda Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton."] Derick. '97. c. '96, '97. (O16) O. $1.50.....*Dodd*

— Scaramouche, and other stories. '97. c. il. (O16) D. hf. cf., 75c.....*Whittaker*

— Tomette, and other stories. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Kroeh, C: F. Three-year preparatory course in French. First year. '97. (O9) 12°, net, 60c.; Teachers' ed., net 65c.....*Macmillan*

Kruger, Gustav. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C: R. Gillett. '97. (O2) 12°, net, $2.....*Macmillan*

Ladue, Jos. Klondyke facts. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1; pap., 50c.....*Am. Tech*

— — nuggets. '97. (O2) 12°, pap., 10c.....*Am. Tech*

Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Ecclesia. Matheson, G: $1.75.....*Dodd*

La Farge, J: An artist's letters from Japan. '97. c. '90-'97. il. (O16) O. $4.....*Century Co*

Lafayettes (The). *See* Sichel, E.

Lamartine, A. M. L: *See* Musset, L: C: A. de.

La Motte Fouque, F: H: K: *Freiherr* de. Undine. '97. il. (O30) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amédee. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. '97. c. il. (O30) O. $4. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Lang, And. Book of dreams and ghosts. '97. (O9) D. $2.....*Longmans*

Language, Story of. Hutson, C: W. $1.50..*McClurg*

Last cruise of the "Mohawk." Henderson, W: J. $1.25. *Scribner*

— of the barons. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

— three soldiers. Shelton, W: H: $1.50.....*Century Co*

Lavender ser. *See* Dickens, M. A.—Hocking, J.—Macdonald, G:

Laws, Compendium of. Schonfeld, W: A. $5. *Schonfeld*

Lawyers' reports annot. Bk. 35. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $5.....*Lawyers' Co-op*

La Baron, [*Mrs.* Grace Le Baron Upham.] Queer Janet. '97. il. (O2) sq. S. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Le Conte, Caro. Eaton. The statue in the air. '97. c. (O9) nar. D. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Le Conte, Jos. *See* Royce, J.

Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. Carleton, H: G. 50c.....*J. P. White*

Lee, Rob. E., and the Southern Confederacy. White, H: A. $1.50; $1.75.....*Putnam*

Lee, Sidney, (*ed.*) Dictionary of national biography. V. 52. '97. (O16) 8°, net, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Lee's lib. of occult sci. *See* Burlingame, H. J.

Legal forms. *See* Schonfeld, W: A.

— medicine, Manual of. Herold, J. $4.....*Lippincott*

Lent, W: Bement. Across the country of the little king: a trip through Spain. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. *Bonnell*

Leonowens, *Mrs.* Anna Harriette. Life and travel in India. [New ed.] '97. c. '84. il. (O23) D. $1.50.*Coates*

— Siam and the Siamese. [New ed.] '97. c. '70. il. (O23) O. $1.50.....*Coates*

Le Queux, W: Eye of Istar: a romance of the Land of No Return. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Let us draw nigh. Murray, A. 30c.....*Revell*

Library of hist. novels and romances. *See* Bulwer-Lytton.—Maclarlane, C:

— — useful stories. *See* Conn, H. W:

Life in early Britain. Windle, B. C. A. $1.25..*Putnam*

Lillie, Lucy Cecil White. A girl's ordeal. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1.25.....*Coates*

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie Gould. A nunwilling maid. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Lindsay, Anna Robertson Brown. Giving what we have. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c.....*Crowell*

Links of gold. Cheever, *Mrs.* H. A. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

Lippincott's select novels. *See* Praed, *Mrs.* R. M. C.

Lippmann, Julie M. Miss Wildfire. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

List of books for a high-school classical library. Meader, C. L. net, 10c.....*Macmillan*

Literary love-letters. Herrick, R. 75c.....*Scribner*

Literatures of the world ser. *See* Dowden, E:

— Talks on the study of. Bates, A. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Little, W: J: Knox. St. Francis of Assisi, his times, life, and work. '97. (O16) O. $2.50.....*Whittaker*

Little grown-ups. Humphrey, M. $2.....*Stokes*

— hearts. Upton, F. K. $1.50.....*Routledge*

— Ivan's hero. Crofton, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.25.....*Dutton*

— Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25. *Scribner*

— Phil, the engineer's son. Warburton, G: A. 15c. *Ketcham*

— red school-house. Raymond, *Mrs.* E. H. $1.25. *Roberts*

— rivers. Van Dyke, H: J., *jr.* $1.25.....*Scribner*

— Saint Elizabeth. *See* Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. Sara Crewe.

Lives of the saints. Baring-Gould, S. V. 1-6. ea., $2. *Longmans*

Lloyd, J: Uri. Right side of the car. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.....*Badger*

Lockyer, J. Norman. Dawn of astronomy. New cheaper ed. '97. il. (O9) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Logic, Symbolic. Dodgson, C: L. net, 60c.*Macmillan*

Longmans' Eng. classics. *See* Macaulay, T: B.

Lord of Lowedale. Chetwode, R. D. $1.50.....*Estes*

Louisbourg in 1745. Wrong, G: M. $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Lourdes. Zola, E. 2 v. $2.....*Macmillan*

Love affairs of some famous men. Hardy, E: J. $1.50. *Stokes*

— songs of France. Musset, L: C: A. de. $1.50; $5; $6.50.....*New Amsterdam*

Love's messages. C., M. S. 75c.....*Crowell*

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Complete works. Riverside ed. '97. 11 v. (O2) 8°, per set, $16.50..*Houghton, M. & Co*

Lummis, C: Fletcher. King of the Broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Lunar caustic. Robinson, C: H. 25c.....*Neely*

Lush, C: K. Federal judge. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Lyall, Edna (*pseud.*) *See* Bayly, A. E.

Lydekker, R:, Kirby, W: Forsell, [*and others.*] Natural history. '97. il. (O9) O. (Concise knowledge lib.) hf. leath., $2. *Appleton*

Lying prophets. Phillpotts, E. $1.25. *Stokes*

Lynde, Fs. Romance in transit. '97. c. (O30) nar. S. (Ivory ser.) 75c. *Scribner*

Lyon, F. Emory. Art of living. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

Macaulay, T: Babington, *Lord.* Essay on Addison; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 20c. *Silver*

— — — Milton; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c. *Silver*

— Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. with notes and an introd. by J. G. Croswell. '97. c. (O9) D. (Eng. classics.) 75c. *Longmans*

Macbeth. Shakespeare, W: 30c. *Silver*

MacCord, C. W., *jr.* Slide-valves: principles and methods of design. '97. il. (O2) 8°, $2. *Wiley*

Macdonagh, Michael. Book of Parliament. '97. (O9) D. $2. *Dodd*

Macdonald, G: David Elginbrod. [97.] (O2) D. (Lavender ser., no. 14.) pap., 35c. *Fenno*

— Salted with fire. '97. c. '96-'97. (O9) D. $1.50. *Dodd*

— (*comp. and tr.*) Rampolli: growths from a long-planted root; trs. from the Germ.; with A year's diary of an old soul. '97. (O16) D. $1.75. *Longmans*

Macdonell, James, journalist. Nicoll, W. R. $2.75. *Dodd*

Macfarlane, C: Camp of refuge; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: L. Gomme. '97. il. (O16) D. (Lib. of hist. novels and romances, no. 2.) $1.50. *Longmans*

MacGregor, G. H. C. The Christian's aspirations. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

Mackay, Annie. *See* Corelli, M.

Mackenzie, Hannah B. Crowned victor, a story of strife. '97. (O30) D. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

McKinney, W: M., (*ed.*) Encyclopædia of pleading and practice. V. 9. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., $6. *E: Thompson*

McKnight, C: Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. [New issue.] '97. c. '73. (O23) D. $1.50. *Coates*

McMaster, J: Bach. School history of the United States. ['97.] c. il. maps (O2) D. $1. *Am. Bk*

Macmillan's classical ser. *See* Cicero.

— Eng. classics. *See* Wordsworth, W:

Macnamara, N. C. Story of an Irish Sept; their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare. '96. (O30) O. $4. *Lippincott*

Macray, W: Dunn. Register of the members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. New ser. In 2 v. '94-'97. (O23) O. $4. *Oxford Univ*

Madden, D. H. Diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. '97. il. (O16) O. $4. *Longmans*

Madsen, C. L. Thermo-geographical studies: general exposition of the analytical method applied to researches on temperature and climate. '97. (O23) 8°, $9. *Steiger*

Magruder, Julia. Dead selves. '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Make-believe men and women. Humphrey, M. $1.25. *Stokes*

Malarial fevers, Lectures on. Thayer, W: S. $3. *Appleton*

Mallory, Fk. Burr, *and* Wright, Ja. Homer. Pathological technique. '97. il. (O9) 8°, net, $2.50. *Saunders*

Man of the family. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. F. $1; 50c. *Putnam*

— who stole a meeting-house. Trowbridge, J: T. 50c. *Lee & S*

Manaceine, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. '97. (O30) D. (Contemporary sci. ser., no. 34.) $1.25. *Scribner*

Mankind, Hist. of. Ratzel, F: V. 2. $4. *Macmillan*

Mann, C: H. The Christ of God. '97. c. (O9) S. $1. *Putnam*

Mann, Hames. Clerical types. '97. c. (O2) D. $1. *Funk*

Mansfield Park. Austen, J. $1.50; $2. *Macmillan*

March on London. Henty, G: A. $1.50. *Scribner*

Marchmont, Arth. W. By right of sword. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*

Marengo, Campaign of. Sargent, H. H. $1.50. *McClurg*

Margot. Pickering, S. $1; 50c. *Putnam*

Marion, H. Le verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques. 7th ed. ['97.] c. '93. (O16) S. pap., 25c. *W: R. Jenkins*

Marshall, *Mrs.* Carrie L. The girl ranchers of the San Coulee. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

Marvel, Ik (*pseud.*) *See* Mitchell, D. G.

Maryland. Digest of repts.; by W: T. Brantley. In 2 v. V. 2. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., (for complete work,) $25. *Curlander*

Mason, Ctte. For others. ['97.] il. (O23) D. 40c. *Am. Tr*

Massachusetts. Acts and resolves passed by the general court in 1897. '97. (O9) O. hf. cf., $2.25. *Wright & P*

— Bay Colony, Founders of. Smith, S. S. net, $6. *Almy, B. & W*

— coast. *See* Garrett, E. H.

— *Supreme judicial ct.* Digest. V. 3. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., $3. *Banks*

Master Skylark. Bennett, J. $1.50. *Century Co*

Matabele Land. *See* Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.*

Materialization and other spiritual phenomena. Dalton, L. H. 50c. *A. A. Perry*

Maternal impressions. Bayer, C. J. $1. *Jones & K*

Matheson, G: Lady Ecclesia. '97. (O16) D. $1.75. *Dodd*

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Outlines in local color. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1.50. *Harper*

Maxwell, Helen Blackmar. Way of fire. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. *Dodd*

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. B. *See* Braddon, M. E.

May, Sophie (*pseud.*) *See* Clarke, R. S.

Mayo, *Mrs.* Isabella Fyvie ["Edward Garrett."] Daughter of the Klephts; or, a girl of modern Greece. ['97.] il. (O23) D. $1.50. *Dutton*

Meade, L. T. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. T.

Meader, Clarence Linton, (*ed.*) List of books recommended for a high-school classical library; introd. note by F. W. Kelsey. 2d ed rev. '97. (O2) 8°, pap., net, 10c. *Macmillan*

Mediæval history, Study of. Getchell, M. S. 55c. *Ginn*

Medicine, Text-book of the practice of. Anders, J. M. net, $5.50; $6.50. *Saunders*

Medicines, Actions of. Brunton, T: L. net, $4. *Macmillan*

Meegan, Ja. F. Cotton buyer's ready reckoner. '97. c. (O23) 12°, canvas, net, $1. *Meegan*

Meigs, W: M. Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll by his grandson. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Men I have known. Farrar, F: W: $1.75. *Crowell*

Mental development. *See* Baldwin, J. M.

Meredith, G: Selected poems. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.75. *Scribner*

Meyer, F: Brotherton. Future tenses of the blessed life. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c. *Revell*

— A good start. ['97.] c. (O2) S. 75c. *Crowell*

— Shepherd psalm. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c. *Revell*

— Vision of the future. ['97.] (O23) sq. S. pap., 15c. *Ketcham*

Michaud, Jos. François. Histoire de la première croisade; ed., with hist. introd., map, and notes, by A. V. Houghton. '97. (O30) 16°, net, 60c. *Macmillan*

Michigan. Public acts of the legislature of 1897 with app. cont. resolutions, and the state treasurer's report. '97. (O9) O. shp., $1.50. *R. Smith*

Miller, *Mrs.* Ht. Mann, [Olive Thorne Miller.] Four-handed folk. New cheaper ed. '97. c. '96. il. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Miller, Ja. Russell. By the still waters: meditation on the Twenty-third Psalm. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

— Personal friendships of Jesus. ['97.] c. (O2) S. $1. *Crowell*

Millinery, Practical. Ortner, J. $1. *Macmillan*

Milton, J: Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75. *Whittaker*

Mining. *See* Kirkpatrick, T. S. G.

Ministry to the congregation. Kern, J: A. $2. *Ketcham*

Miss Belladonna. Ticknor, C. $1.50. *Little, B. & Co*

— Nina Barrow. Baylor, F. C. $1.25. *Century Co*

— Wildfire. Lippmann, J. M. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

Missing prince. Farrow, G. E. $1.50..... *Dodd*

Missions, Concise history of. Bliss, E. M. 75c. *Revell*

— *See* Peery, R. B.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases. V. 69. '97. (O2) O shp., $5..... *Stephens*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports by F. M. Brown. V. 134-136. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., ea., $4..... *Stephens*

Mist on the moors. Hocking, J. 35c..... *Fenno*

Mitchell, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel."] English lands, letters, and kings: the later Georges to Queen Victoria. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.50..... *Scribner*

Modern reader's Bible. Moulton, R: G. V. 16. 50c.; 60c..... *Macmillan*

Moliere, J: Bapt. Poquelin de. Dramatic works. V. 5, L'école des femmes; L'école des maris; Monsieur De Pourceaugnac. '97. c. (O30) D. hf. rus., $1.50. *Roberts*

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Romance of the Irish stage. '97. c. 2 v. (O16) D. $4..... *Dodd*

Moncreiff, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Ascott Rob. Hope."] Half-text history: chronicles of school life. '97. (O2) 12°, $1.75..... *Macmillan*

Monks of St. Benedict. *See* Taunton, E. L.

Monroe, Ja. Oberlin Thursday lectures: addresses and essays. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.25..... *Goodrich*

Monroe, Will S. Bibliography of education. '97. c. (O30) D. (Internat. educ. ser., no. 42) $2..... *Appleton*

Montaigne, Michael Eyquem de. Essays. V. 4. '97. (O2); v. 5 (O16) 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., 50c.; limp leath., 75c..... *Macmillan*

Monument to Robert Gould Shaw: its inception, completion, and unveiling; with photogravure of the monument by A. St. Gaudens. '97. (O2) sq. 8°, net, $1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de. Joan of Arc. ['97.] col. il. (O9) obl. O. $3..... *Century Co*

Moore, Anon (*pseud.*) John Harvey. '97. c. '96. (O23) D. $1..... *Kerr*

Moore, Clement Clarke. Visit of Saint Nicholas; facsimile of orig. manuscript; with life of the author, by W: S. Pelletreau. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.75. *G: W. Dillingham*

Moore, L. Bruce. Death of Falstaff, and other poems. '97. c. (O30) sq. O. $1.50..... *Cushing*

Moral principles and medical practice. Coppens, C: net, $1.50..... *Benziger*

Morocco, its people and places. Amicis, E. de. 2 v. $5; $10..... *Coates*

Morris, J:, *and* Wilkinson, F. Elements of cotton-spinning; pref. by Sir B. A. Dobson. '97. il. (O9) D. net, $2.50..... *Longmans*

Morris, W: Water of the wondrous isles. '97. c. (O16) D. $2.50..... *Longmans*

— his art, writings, and public life. Vallance, A. $2.50. *Macmillan*

Moser, Gustav v. Der bibliothekar; ed. with introd. and notes by B: W. Wells. '97. c. (O2) D. (Modern lang. ser.) bds., 30c..... *Heath*

Mother and son. *See* Becher, F. A. Romance of the Bosphorus.

Mothers' council. Pollock, *Mrs.* L. 25c.... *De Wolfe*

Moulton, R: Green, (*ed.*) Modern reader's Bible: v. 16, Biblical masterpieces. '97. c. (O30) 24°, 50c.; mor., 60c..... *Macmillan*

Mountain of gold. Steell, W. 50c..... *Neely*

Munger, Theo. Thornton. Plain living and high thinking. ['97.] c. (O2) nar. D. 50c..... *Ketcham*

Munkittrick, R: Kendall. The slambangaree, and other stories. '97. c. (O30) S. bds., 75c..... *Russell*

Munroe, Kirk. With Crockett and Bowie. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $1.25..... *Scribner*

Murche, Vincent T. Science readers; ed. for Amer. schools; with introd. by L. L. Wilson. In 6 v. Books 1-4. '97. (O9) 12°, bks. 1 and 2, ea., 25c.; bks 3 and 4, ea., 40c..... *Macmillan*

Murfree, Ma. Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock."] The young mountaineers. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Murray, And. Absolute surrender, and other addresses. ['97.] c. (O9) D. (Colportage lib., v. 3, no. 54.) pap., 15c..... *Bible Inst*

— Humility: the beauty of holiness. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c..... *Revell*

— Jesus himself. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 25c..... *Revell*

— Let us draw nigh. New ed. '97. (O2) 18°, 30c. *Revell*

Musset, L: C: Alfr. de, Baudelaire, P: C:, Lamartine, Alph. M. L:, *and others.* Love songs of France; il. with frontispiece in col. and photogravures in tints. '97. (O16) 8°, vellum, $1.50; cf., $5; levant, $6.50. *New Amsterdam*

My dog and I. Huntingdon, H. W. $1..... *Warne*

— life in Christ. Sergieff, J: I. $3.50..... *Cassell*

— studio neighbors. Gibson, W: H. $2.50..... *Harper*

Nan in the city. Hamlin, *Mrs.* M. S. $1.25.... *Roberts*

Napier, G: G. Homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott. '97. il. (O30) 8°, net, $10..... *Macmillan*

Natural history. Lydekker, R: $2..... *Appleton*

Nature's diary. Allen, F. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Naval cadet. Stables, W: G. $1.25..... *Scribner*

Near a whole city full. Townsend, E: W. $1.25. *G: W. Dillingham*

Neely's lib. of choice literature. *See* Flammarion, C.—King, C:—Rathborne, St. G:—Steell, W.

— popular lib. *See* Robinson, C: H.—Steell, W.—Stoddard, W: O.

— prismatic lib. *See* Rives, H. E.

Nettleship, R: L: Philosophical lectures and remains of R: L: Nettleship; ed., with a biog. sketch, by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. '97. 2 v. (O30) 8°, net, $5.50..... *Macmillan*

Nevada. *Supreme ct.* Reports, by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty. V. 22. '97. (O9) O. shp., $3.50.. *State Pr*

New baby world. Dodge, *Mrs.* M. E. M. $1.50. *Century Co*

— book of the fairies. Harraden, B. $1.50..... *Dutton*

New England primer. Ford, P. L. $8.50; $15 .. *Dodd*

New man. Oberholtzer, E. P. $1..... *Levytype*

— topical text-book: introd. by R. A. Torrey. New cheaper ed. '97. (O9) 16°, net, 25c..... *Revell*

New York. Laws of the state relating to general religious and non-business corporations, by R. C. Cumming and F. B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen, by H. E. Waugh. 3d ed. '97. c. (O23) O. hf. shp., $2.50..... *Banks*

— — state and city, Political primer of. Fielde, A. M. 75c.; 50c..... *Macmillan*

— — supplement, v. 45. Permanent ed. '97. c. (O2) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp., $4..... *West Pub*

— — *Supreme ct* Reports. V. 16. Off. ed. ['97.] (O2); v. 17 (O23) O. shp., ea., net, $3..... *Banks*

Newberry, Fannie E. Bubbles. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25..... *A. I. Bradley*

— A son's victory. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1.50. *Pilgrim Press*

Nichols, Laura D. Norway summer. '97. c. il. (O2) D $1.25..... *Roberts*

Nicholson, W: An alphabet. [Popular ed.] '98 ['97.] (O30) F. bds., $1.50; Library ed., $3.75; edition de luxe, net, $45..... *Russell*

Nicoll, W. Robertson. James Macdonell, journalist. '97. (O9) O. $2.75..... *Dodd*

— (*ed.*) Songs of rest. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. (O16) D. $1.75..... *Dodd*

Nippur. Peters, J: P. V. 2 $2.50..... *Putnam*

No ambition. Sergeant, A. $1.25..... *A. I. Bradley*

Noetling, W: Elements of constructive geometry inductively presented; from the Germ. of K. H. Stöcker. '97. c. (O30) D. 36c..... *Silver*

Non-religion of the future. Guyau, J. M. $3.... *Holt*

Nordau, Max Simon. The drones must die; from the Germ. '97. c. (O2) O. $2..... *G: W. Dillingham*

Northwestern reporter, v. 71. Permanent ed. '97. c. (O9) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50. *West Pub*

Norway summer. Nichols, L. D. $1.25..... *Roberts*

Nova Britannia offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia: printed 1609. ['97] (O9) O. (Am. colonial tracts, no. 6.) pap., 25c..... *G: P. Humphrey*

Ober, F: Albion. Under the Cuban flag; or, the cacique's treasure. ['97.] c. il. (O16) sq. O. $1.50. *Estes*

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. The new man. '97. c. (O23) D. $1..... *Levytype*

Oberlin Thursday lectures. Monroe, J. $1.25. *Goodrich*

Obstetrics, Essentials of. Jewett, C: $2.25..... *Lea*

Occasional address. Sears, L. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Odd one (The), by the author of Probable sons. '97. c. (O30) sq. O. bds., $1..... *Revell*

Odyssey. Snider, D. J. $2..... *Sigma Pub*

Of intercourse with God. Saint-Jure, J. B. 35c. *Crowel*

Ohio cts. of record, Instructions to juries in. *See* Kinkead, E. B.

Old Ebenezer. Read, O. P. $1.....*Laird*

— tales from Greece. Zimmern, A. 75.....*Whittaker*

— youngsters. Humphrey, M. $1.25.....*Stokes*

On duty. Selby, A. $1.....*Warne*

— Plymouth rock. Drake, S: A. 60c.....*Lee & S*

— the Indian trail. Young, E. R. $1.....*Revell*

Operettas. *See* Bunner, H: C.

Optic, Oliver (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W: T.

Oregon boyhood. Banks, L: A. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Ortner, Jessica. Practical millinery. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1 .....*Macmillan*

Osmun, T: Embley. *See* Ayres, A.

Ottley, Rob. L. *See* Field, T:

Our coal resources at the close of the nineteenth century. Hull, E: $2.50.....*Spon*

Outlines in local color. Matthews, J. B. $1.50. *Harper*

Pacific shores. Adams, W: T. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

Paine, Alb. Bigelow. Autobiography of a monkey. '97. c. (O30) O. bds., $1.25.....*Russell*

Painters, sculptors, and architects, Lives of. Vasari, G. 4 v. $8.....*Scribner*

Palgrave, Fs. Turner, (*comp.*) Golden treasury. Second ser.: Modern poetry. '97. (O30) 18°, (Golden treasury ser.) $1.....*Macmillan*

Parkhurst, H. E. Song-birds and water-fowl. '97. c. il. (O30) D. net, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Parliament. Macdonagh, M. $2.....*Dodd*

Paste jewels. Bangs, J: K. $1.....*Harper*

Paterson, W: R. *See* Swift, B:

Pathological technique. Mallory, F. B. net, $2.50. *Saunders*

Patmos. *See* Geil, W: E.

Pattee, F: L: Reading courses in American literature. '97. c. (O30) D. 36c.....*Silver*

Pearson, H: Carr. Greek prose composition. '97. c. (O2) D. 90c.....*Am. Bk*

Peck, H: Thurston. The personal equation. '98 ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.50.....*Harper*

Peel, *Sir* Rob. A bit of a fool. ['97.] (O2) D. (Select ser., no. 33.) pap., 50c.....*Fenno*

Peery, R. B. Gist of Japan; the islands, their people, and missions. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25..... *Revell*

Peg Bunson. Spear, J: W. $1.25...*G: W. Dillingham*

Pelletreau, W: S. *See* Early Long Island wills.

Pemberton, Max. Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in old Paris. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Pennsylvania. Handbook of the laws of 1897; ed., with full index by reference, by L. L. Eyre. '97. c. (O2) 8°, $1.....*Bayne*

Perkins, Ja. Breck. France under Louis XV. '97. c. 2 v. (O16) O. per set, $4 .....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Perry, R. Ross. Common law pleading. '97. c. (O9) O. shp., $3.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

Personal equation. Peck, H: T. $1.50.....*Harper*

— friendships of Jesus. Miller, J. R. $1.....*Crowell*

Peters, J: Punnett. Nippur. V. 2. '97. c. il. (O30) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*

Phelps, C: Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes; with a special study of pistol-shot wounds of the head. '97. il. (O16) 8°, subs., $5.....*Appleton*

Phelps, W. W., (*comp.*) Chronology of American case law, from the earliest period to 1897. '97. c. (O23) O. shp., $6.....*West Pub*

Philip II. of Spain. Hume, M. A. S. 75c...*Macmillan*

Philippians. *See* Gifford, E. H.

Phillpotts, Eden. Lying prophets. ['97.] c. '96. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Phonography, Manual of. Pitman, B. $1; 80c. *Phonograph*

— *See* Pitman, *Sir* I:

Photographer, Amateur. Wallace, E. $1.....*Coates*

Photography indoors and out. Black, A. 75c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Phyllis in Bohemia. Bickford, L. H. $1.25 *H. S. Stone*

Physical geography, Questions for first book. Tarr, R. S. 10c.....*Macmillan*

Physics. Knott, C. G. $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Physiology, hygiene, anatomy, School. Smith, R. B. $1.20.....*Morse*

— Lectures on. Waller, A: D. net, $1.50 ....*Longmans*

Piccino. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Pickard, S: T. *See* Hawthorne, N.

Pickering, Sidney. Margot. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hudson lib., no. 24.) $1; pap., 50c.....*Putnam*

Pierre and his poodle. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1. *Dodd*

Pilgrim fathers of New England. Brown, J: $1.50. *Revell*

Pitman, Benn, *and* Howard, Jerome B. Manual of phonography. [New issue.] '97. c. '60, '85, '87. (O23) S. $1; bds., 80c. .....*Phonograph*

Pitman, *Sir* I: Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 1. Rev. ed. ['97.] (O9) S. pap., 30c.....*Pitman*

— Reporter's assistant and the learner's guide to a knowledge of phonography. 5th ed. ['97.] (O9) S. pap., 35c.....*Pitman*

Plain living and high thinking. Munger, T. T. 50c. *Ketcham*

Plant baby and its friends. Brown, K. L. 48c..*Silver*

Plato. The Philebus; ed., with introd. notes and app., by R. G. Bury. '97. (O23) 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $3.25 .....*Macmillan*

— The Republic; ed., with critical notes and an introd. on the text, by J. Adam. '97. (O23) 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $1.25 .....*Macmillan*

Platt, C: List of the poisons with antidotes and treatment. '97. c. (O30) T. flex. cl., net, 25c.....*McVey*

Plays. *See* Besant, *Sir* W.—Keystone ed.—Roorbach's Am. ed.

Plumer, *Lieut.-Col.* An irregular corps in Matabele Land. '97. (O16) 8°, $3.....*New Amsterdam*

Podmore, Fk. Studies in psychical research. '97. c. (O9) O. $2.....*Putnam*

Poems. *See* Burns, R.—Byron, G: G. N.—Hood, T:—Keats, J:—Meredith, G:—Milton, J:—Stedman, E. C.—Wordsworth, W:

Poetry, Modern. *See* Palgrave, F. T.

Poisons, their antidotes and treatment. Platt, C: 25c. *McVey*

Politeness, True. Demore, F. net, 60c.....*Benziger*

Political primer of New York state and city. Fielde, A. M. 75c.; 50c .....*Macmillan*

— science, Problems of. Rowe, L. S. 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Pollock, *Mrs.* Louise. The mothers' council; or, the kindergarten in the nursery. ['97.] c. (O30) D. pap., 25c .....*De Wolfe*

Pollock, Wa. Herries. *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Polyhymnia. Tufts, J: W. $1.12.....*Silver*

Pomona's travels. Stockton, F. R: $1.50....*Scribner*

Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Gordon, H. R. $1.50. *Dutton*

Pope, *Mrs.* Marion Manville. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. '97. c. il. (O16) S. $1.25.....*Century Co*

Portrait miniatures. Williamson, G: C. net, $4. *Macmillan*

Potter, H: Codman. Scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. '97. c '88-'97. (O2) O. $2. *Century Co*

Potters, their arts and crafts. Sparkes, J: C. L. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Powell, R: Stillman. *See* Bickford, L. H.

Praed, *Mrs.* Rose Murray Campbell. Romance of a châlet. '98 ['97.] c. '91. (O16) D. (Select novels, no. 197.) $1; pap., 50c..... *Lippincott*

Praeger, S. Rosamond. Adventures of the three bold babes. '97. il. (O16) obl. O. bds., $1.50.....*Longmans*

Prayers for the Christian year. Baker, C: R $1. *Whittaker*

Preaching for Selwyn. *See* Trowbridge, J: T.

Price, Eleanor C. Young Denys: a story of the days of Napoleon. ['97.] il. (O16) D. $1.50 .....*Dutton*

Primeval revelation. Jones, J. C. $1.75....*Am. Bapt*

Princess. *See* Tennyson, A.

Prisoners of the sea. Kingsley, F. M. $1.25..*McKay*

Procession of flowers in Colorado. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H. 50c.....*Roberts*

Professor's children. Fowler, E. H. $1.50. *Longmans*

Providential order of the world. Bruce, A. B. $2. *Scribner*

Psychical research, Studies in. Podmore, F. $2. *Putnam*

Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages, Fr. ser. *See* Bétis, V.

Pyke, Rafford. Adventures of Mabel. '97. c. '96. il. (O16) O. $1.75. .....*Dodd*

Queen of hearts. Train, E. P. $1.25. ..... *Lippincott*

— — the jesters. Pemberton, M. $1.50.....*Dodd*

Queer Janet. Le Baron, G. 75c. ..... *Lee & S*
Question of damages. Trowbridge, J: T. 50c. *Lee & S*
Railway, Am. *See* Clarke, T: C.
— track and track work. Tratman, E. E. R. $3. *Van Nostrand*
Raleigh, *Sir* Wa. Hume, M. A. S. $1.50... *Longmans*
Rampolli. Macdonald, G: $1.75. ..... *Longmans*
Randolph, Ht. Laboratory directions in general biology. '97. c. (Q9) S. 80c. ..... *Holt*
Rathborne, St. G: Son of Mars. '97. c. (O2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 74.) pap., 50c. ..... *Neely*
Ratzel, F: History of mankind; from the 2d Germ. ed. by A. J. Butler. V. 2. '97. (O2) 8°, $4... *Macmillan*
Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn H. The little red schoolhouse. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. D. $1.25. ..... *Roberts*
Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller."] Old Ebenezer. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. $1. ..... *Laird*
Readers. *See* Baldwin, J.—Murché, V. T.
Reading courses in Am. literature. Pattee, F: L: 36c. *Silver*
Readings and prayers. Smith, C. E. net, 50c. *Young Churchman*
— recitations and plays. *See* Dick, H. B.—Garrett, P.—Speaker's garland.
Real property, Introd. to the hist. of the law of. Digby, K. E: $3. ..... *Oxford Univ*
— — Selected cases on. Tiedeman, C. G. $3.50. *F. H. Thomas*
Red patriot. Stoddard, W: O. $1.50. ..... *Appleton*
Reese, Cara. And she got all that! '97. il. (O2) 12°, 75c ..... *Revell*
Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. Stubbs, W: $2.60. *Oxford Univ*
Reid, Christian (*pseud.*) *See* Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. F.
Religion, Documents in the history of. Edmunds, A. J. 10c ..... *McVey*
— Origin of. *See* Allen, G.
— Outlines of a philosophy of. Sabatier, A: $2.... *Pott*
Religions. *See* Besant, *Mrs.* A. W.
Remington, F: Drawings. '97. c. il. (O30) obl. Q. bds., $5; ed. de luxe, $10 ..... *Russell*
Reporter's assistant and learner's guide to phonography. Pitman, *Sir* I: 35c. ..... *Pitman*
Repplier, Agnes. Varia. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Resolute Mr. Pansy. Trowbridge, J: T. $1.25. *Roberts*
Revel and the battle. Ridding, G: $1.75... *Macmillan*
Revolt of a daughter. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. O. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*
Rhetoric. *See* Tompkins, A.
Rich enough. Webster, L. $1.25. ..... *Roberts*
Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Three Margarets. ['97.] c. i. (O16) D. $1.25. ..... *Estes*
Ridding, G: The revel and the battle, and other sermons. '97. (O23) 12°, $1.75. ..... *Macmillan*
Riemensnyder, Helen. Unchaperoned. ['97.] c. '96. (O2) D. (Victor ser., no. 11.) pap., 25c. ..... *Fenno*
Rienzi. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. $1.25. *New Amsterdam*
Right side of the car. Lloyd, J: U. $1. ..... *Badger*
Rivals. *See* Sheridan, R: B.
Riverside lib. for young people. *See* Bacon, A. M.—Black, A.—Miller, *Mrs.* H. M.—Scudder, S: H.
— lit. ser. *See* Tennyson, A.
— paper ser. *See* Burnham, C. L.
Rives, Hallie Erminie. Smoking flax. ['97.] c. (O30) nar. S. (Prismatic lib.) 50c. ..... *Neely*
Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Robinson, C: H. Lunar caustic: original satires on everybody and everything. ['97.] c. (O23) D. (Popular lib., no. 99.) pap., 25c. ..... *Neely*
Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's outing. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
Robson, A. W. Mayo. Diseases of the gall, bladder, and bile ducts. '97. (O9) 8°, net, $2. ..... *Wood*
Rolfus, Herman. Illustrated explanation of the Commandments; with a reflection by F. Girardey. '97. c. (O9) D. 75c. ..... *Benziger*
Rollo books. *See* Abbott, J.
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Garrett, E. H. $2; $4.50. ..... *Little, B. & Co*
— in transit. Lynde, F. 75c. ..... *Scribner*
— of a châlet. Praed, *Mrs.* R. M. C. $1; 50c.. *Lippincott*
Romance of colonization. Smith, G: B. $1.50 .. *Dodd*
— — the Bosphorus. Becher, F. A. 25c. .... *Writer Pub*
— — — Irish stage. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. $4. ..... *Dodd*
Romanes, G: J: Darwin and after Darwin. Pt. 3, Post-Darwinian questions, isolation and physiological selection. '97. (O23) O. $1. ..... *Open Court*
Rome. Ford, M. 75c. ..... *Whittaker*
— *See* Lanciani, R. A.
Roorbach's American edition of acting plays, nos. 89–97. ['97.] c. 9 v. (O23) ea., 15c. ..... *Roorbach*
— *Same.* nos. 98–100. ['97.] c. 3 v. (O23) D. pap., ea., 25c. ..... *Roorbach*
Rousseau, J: Jacques. Confessions. New ed. rev. and enl. '97. 4 v. il. (O30) S. $4; hf. mor., $10. *Lippincott*
Rowe, Leo S. Problems of political science. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 207.) pap., 25c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*
Rowsell, Ma. C. France. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 3.) 75c. ..... *Whittaker*
Royce, Josiah, Le Conte, Jos., [*and others.*] Conception of God. '97. (O16) 12°, (Pubs. of Philosophical Union of the Univ. of Cal., v. 1.) net, $1.75. *Macmillan*
Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R: $1.50. ..... *Scribner*
Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. Lanciani, R. A. $4. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
Russell, Fox, (*ed.*) Sporting society; or, sporting chat and sporting memories; il. by R. Caldecott. '97. 2 v. (O16) 12°, $3.50. ..... *New Amsterdam*
Russell, Israel Cook. Volcanoes of North America. '97. (O2) 8°, $4. ..... *Macmillan*
Russell, W: Clark. Two captains. '97. c. il. (O9) D. $5.50. ..... *Dodd*
Ruth Bergen's limitations. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. 50c. ..... *Revell*
Sabatier, A: Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. '97. (O30) O. $2. ..... *Pott*
Sacrifice of a throne. Whitehouse, H. R. $1.50. *Bonnell*
St. Francis of Assisi. Little, W: J: K. $2.50. *Whittaker*
St. Ives. Stevenson, R. L: $1.50. ..... *Scribner*
Saint-Jure, J. B. Of intercourse with God; from the French; introd. by A. Murray. Authorized Am. ed. ['97.] (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. ..... *Crowell*
St. Mary Magdalen College, Register of members. Macray, W: D. 2 v. $4. ..... *Oxford Univ*
Salted with fire. Macdonald, G: $1.50. ..... *Dodd*
Sara Crewe. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25. ..... *Scribner*
Sargent, Herb. H. Campaign of Marengo. '97. (O9) D. $1.50. ..... *McClurg*
Saunders, Marshall. King of the park. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.25. ..... *Crowell*
Scaramouche. Krausé, L. F. 75c. ..... *Whittaker*
Scholar and the state. Potter, H: C. $2.. *Century Co*
Schonfeld, W: A. Compendium of laws together with a coll. of legal forms for the use of lawyers, notaries, etc. '97. c. (O16) O. shp., $5. ..... *Schonfeld*
School classics. *See* Cæsar.
— gymnastics. Bancroft, J. H. $1.50. ..... *Kellogg*
— reading by grades. Baldwin, J. ea., 45c. .... *Am. Bk*
Schouler, Ja. Constitutional studies, state and federal. '97. c. (O9) D. $1.50. ..... *Dodd*
Schreyer, Woldemar. Steiger's Deutsch-Amer. kochbuch für kleinere familien. ['97.] c. (O9) S. 75c.; pap., 50c. ..... *Steiger*
Schuyler, Cath. Humphreys, M. G. $1.25.. *Scribner*
Science of discourse. Tompkins, A. $1.10. ..... *Ginn*
— readers. Murche, V: T. bks. 1–4, ea., 25c.–40c. *Macmillan*
Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman."] In Kedar's tents. '97. c. '96, '97. (O16) D. $1.25. ..... *Dodd*
Scott, *Sir* Wa., Homes and haunts of. Napier, G: G. net, $10. ..... *Macmillan*
Scudder, S: Hubbard. Frail children of the air. [New cheaper ed.] '97. c. '95. (O2) S. (Riverside lib. for young people.) 75c. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*
Sears, Lorenzo. The occasional address, its composition and literature. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.. *Putnam*
Seawell, Molly Elliot. History of the Lady Betty Stair. '97. c. il. (O2) D. $1.25. ..... *Scribner*
Secret of the Black Butte. Shattuck, W: $1.50. *Roberts*
— rose. Yeats, W: B. $2. ..... *Dodd*

Selby, Angelica. On duty: story for children. '97. il. (O30) 16°, $1.....*Warne*

Self-culture. Channing, W: E. 35c.....*Crowell*

Seneca, Creed of. Beauchamp, V. 25c.....*Bardeen*

Sergeant, Adeline. No ambition. '97. (O23) D. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

Sergieff, J: Iliyitch, ["Father John."] My life in Christ; tr. from the 4th supp. ed., by E. E. Gou'aeff. '97. (O9) O $3.50.....*Cassell*

Sermons. *See* Burrell, D: J.—Field, T:—Mann, C: H.

Sexual disorders, Treatise on. Taylor, R. W. net, $3. *Lea*

Seymour, F: H:, ["Lord Gilhooly."] The God Yutzo of 763 B.C. 2d ed. ['97.] c. il. (O16) O. $1. *Stokes*

Shakespeare, W: Works. [Falstaff ed.] '97 (O16) Q. $2.....*Whittaker*

— Plays and poems. Holiday ed. '97. (O16) 8°, limp mor., $5; levant, $7.50.....*New Amsterdam*

— Macbeth; ed. for school use by F: L: Pattee. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 30c.....*Silver*

— note-book. Kent, C: W. 70c.....*Ginn*

— *See* Madden, D. H.

Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. $2. *Macmillan*

— little lad. Clark, I. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Shattuck, W: Secret of the Black Butte. '97. c. il. (O2) O. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Shaw, Rob. Gould. *See* Monument to.

Sheilah McLeod. Boothby, G. 75c.....*Stokes*

Shelley, H: C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns; photographs by the author. '97. c. (O9) S. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Shelton, W: H: Last three soldiers. '97. c. '96, '97. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Century Co*

Shepherd psalm. Meyer, F: B. 30c.....*Revell*

Sherard, Rob. Harborough. White slaves of England. '97. il. (O30) D. $1.25.....*Mansfield*

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The rivals; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. '97. (O9) 32°, (Temple dramatists.) 45c.; mor., 65c.....*Macmillan*

Sherwood, Sidney. Philosophical basis of economics. ['97.] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 209.) pap., 35c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Shiftless and floating city population. Devine, E: T. 15c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Shirley, Penn (*pseud.*) *See* Clarke, S. J.

Shoemaker, C: C., *and* Wood, H: Frith. Treasury of humor. [New issue.] '97. c. '93. (O9) S. $1. *Penn Pub. Co*

Siam and the Siamese. Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. $1.50. *Coates*

Sichel, Edith. Household of the Lafayettes. '97. il. pors (O23) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Silver gate ser. *See* Clarke, S. J.

Silver ser. of Eng. classics. *See* Addison, J.—Burke, E.—Coleridge, S: T.—De Quincey, T:—Macaulay, T: B.—Shakespeare, W:—Southey, R.—Webster, D.

Simrock, K: Jos. Fall of the Nibelungs; done into Eng. by M. Armour; il. and dec. by W. B. Macdougall. '97. (O9) sq. 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Sioux, Conquest of. Gilman, S. C. $1.....*Carlon*

Sixties (The). White, G. $12.....*New Amsterdam*

Sketches from old Virginia. Bradley, A. G. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Slambangaree. Munkittrick, R: K. 75c.....*Russell*

Sleep, its physiology, etc. Manacéïne, M. de. $1.25. *Scribner*

Slide-valves. MacCord, C. W., *jr.* $2.....*Wiley*

Smeaton, Oliphant. By adverse winds. '97. (O2) D. $1.25.....*A. I. Bradley*

Smith, C. Ernest. Readings and prayers for a communicants' class. '97. c. (O23) S. net, 50c. *Young Churchman*

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomas, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A girl in ten thousand. ['97.] il. (O9) D. $1. *Whittaker*

— Good luck. ['97.] il. (O23) D. $1.....*A. I. Bradley*

Smith, G: Barnett. Romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.50...*Dodd*

Smith, Russell B., *and* Willard, Everett C. Standard school physiology, hygiene, anatomy. '97. c. (O9) 12°, $1.20.....*Morse*

Smith, Sa. Saunders. Founders of the Mass. Bay Colony; research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony. '97. il. (O30) 8°, net, $6.....*Almy, B. & W*

Smoking flax. Rives, H. E. 50c.....*Neely*

Smythe, Alfr. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1; pap., 50c.....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Snider, Denton Jaques. Homer's "Odyssey": a commentary. '97. c. '95. (O9) O. $2.....*Sigma Pub*

Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. Baldwin, J. M. net, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Soldier of Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A. $1; 50c. *Appleton*

Some women's ways. Dickens, M. A. 35c.....*Fenno*

Son of Mars. Rathborne, St. G: 50c.....*Neely*

Song-birds and water-fowl. Parkhurst, H. E. net, $1.50.....*Scribner*

Songs of rest. Nicoll, W. R. $1.75.....*Dodd*

— *See* Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A.—Tufts, J: W.

Son's victory. Newberry, F. E. $1.50...*Pilgrim Press*

Southey, Rob. Life of Nelson; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 30c.....*Silver*

Spain, Northern. *See* Gadow, H.

— Trip through. *See* Lent, W: B.

Sparkes, J: C. L., *and* Gandy, Wa. Potters, their arts and crafts. '97. il. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. V. 9. [New issue.] '97. c. (O16) D. $2.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Spear, J: W. Peg Bunson: a domestic story. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25.....*G. W. Dillingham*

Spenser, Edm. Faerie queene; pictured and dec. by L. Fairfax-Muckley; introd. by J. W. Hales. '97. 2 v. (O9) 4°, per set, $15.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* Large-pap. ed. limited. '97. 3 v. (O16) 4°, sateen, per set, $30.....*Macmillan*

Spinning-wheel at rest. Jenks, E: A: $1.50. *Lee & S*

Sporting society. Russell, F. 2 v. $3.50. *New Amsterdam*

Stables, W: Gordon. The naval cadet. '98 ['97.] il. (O9) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

State control of trade and commerce. Stickney, A. $2.25.....*Baker, V. & Co*

Statics, Elementary geometrical. Dobbs, W. J. net, $1.80.....*Macmillan*

Statue in the air. Le Conte, C. E. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Stedman, Edm. Clarence. Poems now first collected. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Steell, Willis. Isidra. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (Lib. of choice literature, no. 73.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

— Mountain of gold. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (Popular lib., no. 98.) pap., 50c.....*Neely*

Sterling, J:, *and* Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Correspondence between John Sterling and Emerson; with sketch of Sterling's life, by E: W. Emerson. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Stevenson, Rob. L: St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. '97 c. '96.-'97. (O16) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— Song-book. '97. c. (O30) O. bds., $2.....*Scribner*

Stickney, Alb. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. '97. c. (O9) O. $2.25 *Baker, V. & Co*

Stillman, W: J., (*ed.*) Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture; consisting of large sized photogravures. '97. 1 col. il. (O16) F. net, $40.....*New Amsterdam*

Stockton, F. R: Pomona's travels. [New cheaper ed.] ['97.] c. '94. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— Rudder Grange. [New cheaper ed.] ['97.] c. '79-'85. il. (O9) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The heart of it. '97. c. (O23) D. (Popular lib., no. 100.) pap., 25c.....*Neely*

— Red patriot: story of the Am. Revolution. '97. c. il. (O2) $1.50.....*Appleton*

— Walled in. '97. il. (O2) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Stories and sketches for the young. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

— of famous songs. Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. $2. *Lippincott*

— — insect life. Weed, C. M. 30c.....*Ginn*

Story of a church bonnet. Deems, C: F. 16c. *Ketcham*

— — Ab. Waterloo, S. $1.50.....*Way*

— — an Irish Sept. Macnamara, N. C. $4.....*Lippincott*

— — — untold love. Ford, P. L. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— — germ life. Conn, H. W: 40c.....*Appleton*

— — our Eng. towns. Ditchfield, P. H. $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

— — the cowboy. Hough, E. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— — — west ser. *See* Hough, E.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Ht. Beecher. Stories and sketches for the young. [Holiday ed.] '97. c. '55-'96. (O30) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Stuart and bamboo. Green, *Mrs.* S. P. McL. $1.25. *Harper*

Stubbs, W: Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal succession in England. 2d ed., with app. of Indian, colonial, and missionary consecrations; coll. and arr. by E. E. Holmes. '97. (O23) O. $2.60 ..... *Oxford Univ*

Sub-conscious self. Waldstein, L: $1.25.... *Scribner*

Suffolk tales. Gurdon, *Lady* C. $1.75..... *Longmans*

Sullivan, Ja. F. The flame-flower, and other stories. ['97.] il. (O30) sq. D. $1.50..... *Lippincott*

— Here they are! more stories. '97. il. (O16) D. $1.50. *Longmans*

Sully, Ja. Children's ways: sel. from Studies of childhood. '97. il. (O30) D. $1.25..... *Appleton*

Sunday; reading for the young, 1898. '97. il. (O16) O. $2; bds., $1.25..... *E. & J. B. Young*

— school lessons. *See* Arnold, *Mrs.* T. B.—Hurlbut, J. L.

— — success. Wells, A. R. $1.25..... *Revell*

Sutphen, Eleanor Amerman. Ye nexte thynge. '97. il. (O9) 12°, bds., 30c..... *Revell*

Sweet Clover. Burnham, C. L. 50c. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Swift, B:, [*pseud.* for W: R. Paterson.] The tormentor. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.50..... *Scribner*

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Journeys through France. '97. (O16) D. $2.50..... *Holt*

Taken by siege. Gilder, J. L. $1.25..... *Scribner*

Talmage, T: De Witt. Heavenly recognition. ['97.] c. (O2) D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35c. *Crowell*

Tamayo y Baus, *Don* Manuel. *See* Estébanez, *Don* J. (*pseud.*)

Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N. 75c..... *Crowell*

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Questions for first book of physical geography. '97. (O30) 12°, net, 10c. *Macmillan*

Tarver, Fs. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. '97. (O9) S. $1.... ..... *Appleton*

Taunton, Ethelred L. English black monks of St. Benedict. '97. 2 v. (O16) $7.50..... *Longmans*

Taylor, Rob. Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. '97. il. (O16) 8°, net, $3..... *Lea*

Teaching and organization. Barnett, P. A. $2. *Longmans*

Temple classics. *See* Boswell, J.—Montaigne.

— dramatists. *See* Fletcher, J:

Tennyson, Alfr., *Lord.* The princess; with introd. and notes by W: J. Rolfe. '97. il. (O2) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 111.) pap., net, 15c..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Age of. *See* Walker, H.

— Memoir. Tennyson, H. 2 v., net, $10..... *Macmillan*

— Poetry of. *See* Van Dyke, H: J., *jr.*

Tennyson, Hallam. Alfred Lord Tennyson: a memoir. '97. 2 v. il. (O23) 8°, net, $10..... *Macmillan*

Terhune, *Mrs.* Ma. Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland."] Ruth Bergen's limitations. '97. (O9) 12°, 50c. *Revell*

Terry, Ellen. *See* Irving, *Sir* H:

Texas. Special laws of the extra session of the ninth legislature; pub. by authority, 1863. [Reprinted.] '97. (O30) $3.50..... *Statute Law-Bk*

— — — — — ninth legislature, [regular session]; pub. by authority, 1863. [Reprinted.] '97. (O30) $8.50. *Statute Law-Bk*

Thayer, W: Sydney. Lectures on the malarial fevers. '97. (O16) 12°, $3..... *Appleton*

Theory of groups of finite order. Burnside, W: S. net, $3.75..... *Macmillan*

Thermo-geographical studies. Madsen, C. L. $9. *Steiger*

Thimble-finger ser. *See* Harris, J. C.

This country of ours. Harrison, B: $1.50..... *Scribner*

Thoreau, H: D: Walden; or, life in the woods. Popular ed., with biog. introd. by R. W. Emerson. '97. (O2) 12°, net, $1..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Three brave girls. Walworth, *Mrs.* J. R. H. 75c. *Whittaker*

— Margarets. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. $1.25..... *Estes*

— partners. Harte, F. B. $1.25.... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Thro' lattice windows. Dawson, W. J. $1.25. *Doubleday*

Thumb-nail ser. *See* Cicero.—Dickens, C:

Thurston, *Mrs.* I. T. A genuine lady. '97. c. il (O2) D. $1.25..... *Pilgrim Press*

— Kent Fielding's ventures. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25. *A. I. Bradley*

Thurston, Lorrin A. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. ['97.] map (O30) O. pap., n. p..... *Thurston*

Ticknor, Caro. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.50..... *Little, B. & Co*

Tiedeman, Christopher G. Selected cases on real property. '97. c. (O9) O. $3.50..... *F. H. Thomas*

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Fes. C. Fisher, ["Christian Reid."] The man of the family. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hudson lib., no. 2.) $1; pap., 50c..... ....*Putnam*

'Toinette. Krausé, L. F. 75c..... *Whittaker*

Tokyo, Sketches of. Jukichi Inouye. net, 75c. *Open Court*

Tomlinson, Everett T. Exiled from two lands. '98 ['97] c. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c..... *Lee & S*

— Guarding the border; or, the boys of the great lakes. '97. c. il. (O9) D. (War of 1812 ser., no. 5.) $1.50. *Lee & S*

Tompkins, Arnold. Science of discourse: a rhetoric for high schools and colleges. '97. c. '89, '97. (O9) D. $1.10..... *Ginn*

Topical text-book. *See* New.

Tormentor (The). Swift, B: $1.50..... *Scribner*

Torpeanuts the tomboy. Wesselhoeft, L. F. $1.25. *Roberts*

Torrents of spring. Turgénieff, I. S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Town and country lib. *See* Altsheler, J. A.—Burton, J: B.

Townsend, E: W. Near a whole city full. '97. c. (O2) D. $1.25..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Trabert, G. H. Church history for the people. '97. il. (O30) 12°, $2..... *Pilger*

Train, Eliz. Phipps. Queen of hearts. '98 ['97.] c. (O30) D. $1.25..... *Lippincott*

Transportation topics, no. 2. Johnson, E. R. 15c. *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Trask, Katrina. John Leighton, jr. '98 ['97] c. (O23) D. $1.25..... ....*Harper*

Tratman, E. E. Russell. Railway track and track work. ['97.] il. (O30) 8°, $3..... *Van Nostrand*

Traumatic injuries of the brain and its membranes. Phelps, C: $5 ..... *Appleton*

Travels in a tree-top. Abbott, C: C. $1.50; $3. *Lippincott*

Trials, Celebrated. Clinton, H: L. $2.50..... *Harper*

Tricker, W: The water garden; emb. the construction of ponds, etc.; with cultural directions for all ornamental aquatics. '97. c. il. (O2) O. $2 .. *De La Mare*

Trimmer, F. Mortimer. Golden Crocodile. '97. c. (O2) O. $1.50..... *Roberts*

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Man who stole a meeting-house; and Preaching for Selwyn. '97. c. '71, '97. (O2) D. (Hearthstone ser.) 50c..... *Lee & S*

— Question of damages. '97. c. (O2) D. (Hearthston ser.) 50c..... *Lee & S*

— Resolute Mr. Pansy. '97. c. il. (O16) S. $1.25. *Roberts*

True to his home. Butterworth, H. $1.50.... *Appleton*

— — — trust. Ellis, E: S. $1.25..... *Penn Pub. Co*

— womanhood. Cunningham, W: 35c..... *Crowell*

Trusts and trustees, Commentaries on the law of. Beach, C: F. 2 v. $13..... ..... *Cen. Law Journ*

Tucker, Eliz. S. *See* Humphrey, M.

Tufts, J: W., (*comp.*) Polyhymnia: a coll. of quartets and choruses for male voices. '97. c. il. (O30) O. $1.12..... *Silver*

Turgenieff, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels; from the Russian by C. Garnett. V. 11, The torrents of spring. '97. (O30) 12°, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Two captains. Russell, W: C. $1.50 .. .. *Dodd*

— little pilgrims' progress. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. $1.25. *Scribner*

Tyler, Moses Coit. Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-1783. V. 2. '97. c. (O9) O. $3. *Putnam*

Unchaperoned. Riemensnyder, H. 25c..... *Fenno*

Uncle Lisha's outing. Robinson, R. E. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

— Remus (*pseud.*) *See* Harris, J. C.

— Sam's secrets. Austin, O. P. 75c..... *Appleton*

Under the Cuban flag. Ober, F: A. $1.50..... *Estes*

Undine. La Motte Fouqué, F: H: K: *Freiherr* de. $2 .... *Macmillan*

United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports. V. 22. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $2.85.....*West Pub*

— — *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 15; for 9th circuit, Oct. term, '92 and '93; by S: A. Blatchford. Off. ed. '97. c. '95. (O2); v. 43, (O2) O. shp., ea., $3.25.....*Banks*

— — Federal reporter, v. 80. Permanent ed. '97. c. (O2) O. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5. *West Pub*

— — history. *See* Field, L. A.—Smith, G: B.

— — School history. McMaster, J: B. $1.....*Am. Bk*

— — *Supreme ct. and circuit court of appeals.* Digest, comp. the sup. ct. repts., v. 142 to 163 incl.; circuit ct. of appeals repts., v. 1 to 23 incl., v. 27, and advance pts. to June 15, 1896; by W: D. Lewis. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $6.....*Banks*

— — — — reporter, v. 17. Permanent ed. '97. c. (O2) F. (Nat. reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5..*West Pub*

University of Cal., Philosophical Union Pubs. *See* Royce, J.

Unwilling maid. Lincoln, *Mrs.* J. G. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Up the Matterhorn in a boat. Pope, *Mrs.* M. M. $1.25. *Century Co*

Upham, *Mrs.* Grace. *See* Le Baron, G.

Upton, Florence K. *and* Bertha. Little hearts; words by B. Upton. '97. il. (O30) O. bds., $1.50...*Routledge*

Urania. Flammarion, C. 50c.....*Neely*

Vagabond lib. *See* Allen, G.

Vallance, Aylmer. William Morris, his art, writings, and public life. '97. il. (O30) 8°, $12.50 ...*Macmillan*

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr.* Little rivers: book of essays. Cameo ed. '97. c. '95, '97. (O30) S. $1.25. *Scribner*

— Poetry of Tennyson: a book of essays in vital criticism. [Cameo ed.] '97. c. '89-'97. (O30) S. $1.25. *Scribner*

Van Eijndhoven, A. J. Comparison between the Eng. and French methods of ascertaining the illuminating power of coal gas. '97. il. (O2) 12°, $1.60.....*Spon*

Van Hoff. Smythe, A. $1; 50c .....*Am. Pub. Corp*

Varia. Repplier, A. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; ed. and annot. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. [New library ed.] '97. c. '96. 4 v. (O16) O. $8....*Scribner*

Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture. Stillman, W: J. net, $40.....*New Amsterdam*

Verbe en quatre tableaux synoptiques. Marion, H. 25c.....*W: R. Jenkins*

Victor ser. *See* Riemensnyder, H.

Virginia. *See* Nova Britannia.

Vision of the future. Meyer, F: B. 15c .....*Ketcham*

Visit of St. Nicholas. Moore, C. C. $1.75. *G: W. Dillingham*

Volcanoes of North America. Russell, J. C. $4. *Macmillan*

Wakefield, Hugh. Desmonde, M.D. '97. c. (O2) D. (Am. authors lib., no. 30.) pap., 50c. *G: W. Dillingham*

Walden. Thoreau, H: D: net, $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Waldstein, L: Sub-conscious self and its relation to education and health. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Walker, Hugh. Age of Tennyson. '97. (O30) 12°, (Handbooks of Eng. literature.) net, 90c....*Macmillan*

Wallace, Ellerslie. Amateur photographer. 5th ed. rev. and rewritten. '97. c. '84, '97. il. (O23) D. flex. mor., $1.....*Coates*

Wallace, J. V. *See* Dalton, L. H.

Walled in. Stoddard, W: O. 75c.....*Revell*

Waller, A: D. Lectures on physiology. First ser., On animal electricity. '97. il. (O16) O. net, $1.50. *Longmans*

Walworth, *Mrs.* Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann. Three brave girls. ['97.] c. il. (O16) D. hf. cl., 75c. *Whittaker*

War of 1812 ser. *See* Tomlinson, E. T.

Warburton, G: A. Little Phil, the engineer's son. ['97.] c. '95. (O9) sq. S. pap., 15c.....*Ketcham*

Ward, *Mrs.* Ma. Augusta. Robert Elsmere. New cheaper ed. '97. (O2) D. $1.25 .....*Macmillan*

Ward, Susan Hayes, *and* Watson, Ma. L. McL. The green guess-book. '97. c. (O9) S. $1.....*Dodd*

Warfield, B: B. Two studies in the history of doctrine: Augustine and the Pelagian controversy; Infant salvation. '97. c. (O30) O. $1.25 .....*Chr. Lit*

Warner, C: Dudley. Being a boy. [New ed.] '97. c. il. (O30) D. $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

Water garden. Tricker, W: $2 .....*De La Mare*

— of the wondrous isles. Morris, W: $2.50..*Longmans*

Waterloo, Stanley. Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. '97. c. (O30) D. $1.50.....*Way*

Watson, J: Christianity and idealism. New ed., with add. '97. c. '96. (O2) D. $1.75 .....*Macmillan*

Watson, J: Maclaren, ["Ian Maclaren."] Ideals of strength; with a sketch of his life. ['97.] c. (O23) nar. D. 50c.....*Ketcham*

Watson, Ma. L. *See* Ward, S. H.

Way of fire. Maxwell, H. B. $1.25.....*Dodd*

Wayfaring men. Bayly, A. E. $1.50.....*Longmans*

Wealth, Mathematical principles of the theory of. Cournot, A. net, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Webster, D. First oration at Bunker Hill; with introd., list of masterpieces, and notes; ed. by A. S. Twombly. '97. c. (O30) D. (Ser. of Eng. classics.) pap., 15c.....*Silver*

Webster, Leigh. Rich enough. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. '97. (O16) 12°, $1.50 .....*Macmillan*

— Stories of insect life. '97. c. il. (O30) sq. D. bds., 30c.....*Ginn*

Wells, Amos R. Sunday-school success. '97. (O2) 12°, $1.25.....*Revell*

Wenley, R. M. Outline introductory to Kant's Critique of pure reason. '97. c. (O9) S. 75c.....*Holt*

Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Torpeanuts the tomboy. '97. c. il. (O16) sq. D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Westcott, Brooke Foss. Christian aspects of life. '97. (O9) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Westminster Assembly. Memorial volume, 1647-1897. ['97.] c. il. (O2) D. $1.50 .....*Presb. Pub*

What is worth while? Brown, A. R. $1; 60c. *Crowell*

— — — — ser. *See* Channing, W: E.—Cunningham, W: —Hall, C: C.—Herbert, C:—Lindsay, A. R. B.—Lyon, F. E.—MacGregor, G. H. C.—Miller, J. R.—Saint-Jure, J. B.—Talmage, T. De W.

— to do and what to say in France: book of information on manners, etiquette, and customs. '97. (O2) 12°, pap., 45c.....*Macmillan*

When the world was younger. Braddon, M. E. $1.25. *Fenno*

Wherefore, O God. Herbert, C: 35c.....*Crowell*

White, Eliza Orne. A Browning courtship, and other stories. '97. c. (O16) D. $1.25. ..*Houghton, M. & Co*

White, Fk. White on corporations, cont. the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, etc., also all statutes affecting the class of corporations enumerated, with decisions, annots., and forms. 3d ed. '97. c. (O2) O. shp., $5.50.....*Baker, V. & Co*

White, Gleeson. The sixties, 1855-70; illustrations in etching, photogravure, and line, by Lord Leighton, Millais, Du Maurier, and many others. '97. (O16) 8°, $12 .....*New Amsterdam*

White, H: Alex. Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807-1870. '97. c. il. (O23) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 22.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75. *Putnam*

White man's Africa. Bigelow, P. $2.50.....*Harper*

— slaves of England. Sherard, R. H. $1.25..*Mansfield*

Whitehouse, H. Remsen. Sacrifice of a throne: an account of the life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.50 ..*Bonnell*

Whitelaw, J. H. Improved interest tables and charts. '97. c. '92, '97. (O9) nar. D. 75c.....*Laird*

Wilcox, Delos F. Study of city government. '97. (O30) 12°, net, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, E. $1.50. .....*Macmillan*

Wilkinson, F. *See* Morris, J:

Wilkinson, W: Cleaver. Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. New enl. ed. ['97.] c. (O16) O. $1.25. .....*Am. Bapt*

— Epic of Paul. '97. c. (O30) O. $2 .....*Funk*

Willard, E. C. *See* Smith, R. B.

Williamson, G: C. Portrait miniatures, from the time of Holbein, 1531, to 1860. '97. (O16) 8°, (Connoisseur ser.) net, $4.....*Macmillan*

Wills of Suffolk Co., Long Island. *See* Early.

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan. Life in early Britain. '97. il. (O2) D. $1.25 .....*Putnam*

Winworth, Freda. Epic of sounds: an elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen ring. '97. (O30) S. $1.25 .....*Lippincott*

Wisconsin. Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1897; index of session laws since 1878. '97 (O23) 8°, hf. leath., net, $1.50 .....*Caspar*

Witch Winnie in Venice. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, K. $1.25. *Scribner*

— Frederick the Great. Henty, G: A. $1.50... *Scribner*

— Moore at Corunna. Henty, G: A. $1 50 .... *Scribner*

Women of colonial and revolutionary times. *See* Humphreys, M. G.

Wood, H: Frith. *See* Shoemaker, C: C.

Wordsworth, W: Poetical works. ['97.] (O23) O. (Apollo poets.) $1.75 ..... *Whittaker*

— Selections; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. T. Webb. '97. (O2) 12°, (Eng. classics.) net, 60c. *Macmillan*

— *and* Dorothy. Works; ed. by W: Knight; Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. 2 v. '97. (O16) 12°, (Eversley ser.) ea., $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Wreck of the circus. Kaler, J. O. 50c ..... *Crowell*

Wright, Ja. Homer. *See* Mallory, F. B.

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia McNair. The Cardiff estate. ['97.] c. il. (O9) D. $1.50 ..... *Am. Tr*

Wrong, G: M., (*ed.*) Louisbourg in 1745: the anonymous *Lettre d'un habitant de* Louisbourg (Cape Breton); ed. with Eng. tr. '97. (O16) 4°, $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

Wundt, W: Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. by J. Glover and E: B. Titchener. V. 1. '97. (O23) 8°, net, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Xenophon. Works; tr. into English by H. G. Dakyns. V. 3, pts. 1, 2. '97. (O30) 12°, net, $1.25.... *Macmillan*

— Cyropædia; abr. for schools by C. W. Gleason. ['97.] c. (O23) D. $1.25 ..... *Am. Bk*

Ye nexte thynge. Sutphen, E. A. 30c ..... *Revell*

Yeats, W: Butler. The secret rose. '97. il. (O9) D. $2. *Dodd*

Yechton, Barbara (*pseud.*) *See* Krausé, L. F.

Yersin, Marie *and* Jeannie. Phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction. '97. c. (O23) D. $1.10 ..... *Lippincott*

Yonge, Ctte. M. Founded on paper; or, Uphill and Downhill between the two jubilees. '97. c. il. (O16) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Young, Egerton Ryerson. On the Indian trail: stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. '97. c. il. (O23) D. $1 ..... *Revell*

Young, Ja. T. Administrative centralization and decentralization in England. ['97] (O9) O. (Pubs. of the soc., no. 208.) pap., 25c ..... *Am. Acad. Pol. Sci*

Young capitalist. Harris, L. S. $1.25... *Pilgrim Press*

— Denys. Price, E. C. $1.50 ..... *Dutton*

— mountaineers. Murfree, M. N. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

Yriarte, C: Florence, its history, the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts. New ed. rev. and compared by M. H. Lansdale. '97. c. il. (O23) O. $3; full ct., $7. *Coates*

Zimmern, Alice. Old tales from Greece. '97. il. (O30) S. (Children's study ser., no. 1.) 75c... *Whittaker*

Zola, Emile. Lourdes; tr. by E. A. Vizetelly. New ed. rev. and corr. '97. 2 v. (O2) 12°, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Zollinger, Gulielma [*pseud.* for W: Zachary Gladwin.] Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. '97. c. il. (O30) D. $1.25 ..... *Pilgrim Press*

Zoology, Comparative. Kingsley, J: S. $1.20..... *Holt*

RECENT FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS.

Compiled by F. Koehler, of Lemcke & Buechner.

FRENCH.

Audebrand, Ph. Napoléon a-t-il été un homme heureux. Gr. in-18. 90c ..... *Calmann Lévy*

Bikelas, D. Nouvelles grecques, trad. du marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. In 8°. $3. *Firmin-Didot et Cie*

Doumic, R. Etudes sur la littérature française, 2e série. In-16. $1 ..... *Perrin et Cie*

France, A. Histoire contemporaine. Le Mannequin d'osier. Gr. in-18. $1 ..... *Calmann Lévy*

Heidenstam, O.-G. de. Une Sœur du Grand Frédéric, Louise-Ulrique, reine de Suède. In-8°. $2.25. *Plon, Nourrit et Cie*

Lambert de Sainte-Croix. Onze mois au Mexique et au Centre-Amérique. In-18. $1.20. *Plon, Nourrit et Cie*

Landais, G. Impressions de deux voyages en Tunisie. In-8°. $1.

Lawrence, W. Mémoires d'un Grenadier anglais. In-18. $1 ..... *Plon, Nourrit et Cie*

Ribbe, Ch. de. La Société provençale à la fin du moyen âge. In-8°. $2.25. ..... *Perrin et Cie*

Roger, Ab. Le Musée de la Conversation. In-8°. $2.10 ..... *E. Bouillon*

GERMAN.

Adam, Dr. Ludw. Homer, der Erzieher der Griechen. Ein Beitrag zur Einführg. in das Verständnis des erziehl. Wertes seiner Werke. 8°. $1. Paderborn, *F. Schöningh*

Bartels, Adf. Gerhart Hauptmann. 8°. 95c.; cloth, $1.30 ..... Weimar, *E. Felber*

Berg, Leo. Der Ubermensch in der modernen Litteratur. Ein Kapitel zur Geistesgeschichte des. 19. Jahrh. 8°. $1.20 ..... München, *A. Langen*

Boy-Ed, Ida. Eine reine Seele. Roman. 8°. $1.65; cloth, $2 ..... Dresden, *C. Reissner*

Burggraf, Jul. Gemischte Gesellschaft. 8°. $1; cloth, $1.35 ..... Stuttgart, *C. Krabbe*

Elster, Ernst. Prinzipien der Litteraturwissenschaft. 1. Bd. 8°. $3 ..... Halle, *M. Niemeyer*

Englaender, Dr. D. Lord Byron's Mazeppa. Eine Studie. 8°. 70c ..... Berlin, *Mayer & Müller*

Furst, Rud. Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im 18. Jahrh. Ein Beitrag zur vergleich. Litteraturgeschichte. 8°. $2 ..... Halle, *M. Niemeyer*

Geiger, Wilh. Ceylon. Tagebuchblätter u. Reiseerinnergn. Illustr. 8°. Cloth, $3.65. Wiesbaden, *C. W. Kreidel*

Halbe, Max. Mutter Erde. Drama. 8°. 70c.; cloth, $1.20 ..... Berlin, *G. Bondi*

Heimburg, W. Trotzige Herzen. Roman. 8°. $1; cloth, $1.35 ..... Leipzig, *E. Keil's Nachf*

Kerner's, Justinus, Briefwechsel m. seinen Freunden. Hrsg. v. seinem Sohn Theobald Kerner. Durch Einleitgn. u. Anmerkgn. erläutert v. Dr. Ernst Müller. With illustr. and facsimiles. 2 vols. 8°. $4. Stuttgart, *Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt*

Konig, E. A. Roderich Reinhardt. Roman. 2 vols. 8°. $2.35 ..... Jena, *H. Costenoble*

Samarow, Greg. (Osk. Meding). Krieg od. Frieden? Zeitroman. Illustr. 8°. $2.40; cloth, $2.85. Stuttgart, *Süddeutsches Verlags-Institut*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Coates, J. Human magnetism; or, how to hypnotize; pract. handbook; 10 plates. Cr. 8°, 270 p., 5s, *net.* *Redway*

Crowest, F. J. Verdi: man and musician; his biography, with special reference to his English experiences. 8°, 322 p., 7s. 6d ..... *Milne*

Ellis, Ida. A catechism of palmistry, chirognomy, and chiromancy explained in the form of question and answer; 19 il. Cr. 8°, 166 p., 2s. 6d, *net* ..... *Redway*

Golspie: contributions to its folklore, by Annie and Bella Cumming, Jane Stuart, Willie W. Munro, Andrew Gunn, Henri J. MacLean, and Minnie Sutherland (when pupils at Golspie School); coll. and ed. with a chapter on "The place and its peopling," by Edward W. B. Nicholson; illus. from photographs by A. M. Dixon. Cr. 8°, 368 p., 7s. 6d., *net* ..... *Nutt*

Landor, W. S. Letters and other unpublished writings; ed. by Stephen Wheeler. Portraits. Cr. 8°, 296 p., 7s. 6d ..... *Bentley*

Leyland, J. The Thames illustrated: picturesque journeying from Richmond to Oxford. 4°, 286 p., 10s. 6d. *Newnes*

MacGowan, J. A history of China from the earliest days down to the present. Roy. 8°, 16s., *net* ..... *Paul*

Modern thoughts on religion and culture; selected by H. W. Smith. Cr. 8°, 354 p., 6d ..... *Williams & N*

Our churches and why we belong to them, by Canon Knox Little, Preb. Webb-Peploe, R. F. Horton, R. Glover, J. Telford, T. Hodgkin, J. Herkless, W. R. Taylor, Alex. E. MacEwen, T. E. Edwards, J. Owen. Cr. 8°, 300 p., 6s ..... *Service*

Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilization; or, outlines of the history of ownership in Archaic communities. Cheap ed., 2 v., 8°, 1148 p., 21s ..... *Sonnenschein*

Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa under the administration of the Dutch East India Company (1652–1795). maps, 2 v., 2d ed., 8°, 962 p..., 30s . *Sonnenschein*

Townshend, Dorothea. Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter, sometime Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to King Charles 1. Port. 8°, 272 p., 12s..... *Unwin*

Wheatley, H. B. Historical portraits: notes on painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, Ireland. 8°, 288 p., 10s. 6d. net (*Connoisseur Series*). *Bell*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 6, 1897.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is the material of "The American Catalogue" and so forms the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and an ornament thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE ADVANTAGE OF KNOWING WHAT OTHERS ARE DOING.

WE recently took occasion to point out the failings of two kinds of book clerks who are bound in time to outlive their usefulness in whatever store they may have given their services. To-day we take occasion to describe another kind—the man who is content to do only the thing at which he may be started, and who remains indifferent to learning the duties of the man next above him. If a boy he runs errands. If his ambition does not aspire to a higher rank he remains an errand-boy until he arrives at an age when he is no longer desirable as a messenger, and then he is set adrift to make his way through the world as best he may—most likely to swell the ranks of unskilled labor.

Perhaps as a boy he has shown qualities that have enabled him to rise a step beyond an errand-boy; or for some other reasons that are not tangible, if a young man, he may have secured a minor position on the staff of salesmen. He learns by rote the duties pertaining to his position and very likely performs them promptly. But he can be trusted to do only what comes within his own narrow circle of usefulness, even after years of service, simply because those things which lie outside of his circuit do not interest him. It never enters his head that in order to increase his usefulness and value to his employers he must strive to fit himself for other and higher duties than his own.

The tools of the trade remain a dead letter to him. Instead of turning to a catalogue he will walk miles about the store, vacantly asking questions that he might answer for himself at first hand with less labor and less loss of time. When left to his own resources a step beyond his own province he flounders about like a fish out of water, unless by sheer accident he happens to do the right thing, after which he retires into his shell vowing not to be caught in that manner again if he can help it.

He enviously watches his more ambitious mate pass beyond him and ascend from one important position to another and higher one, and attributes his own failure to every cause but the right one—his indifference to learn what others are doing.

We have chosen as examples the lower order of clerks, but the rule applies as well to those who have reached the higher positions, even to the ones who have reached the highest.

It is a common failing among booksellers as well as among other merchants to become egotistical about their own methods, and therefore they become blind to the merits of the methods of others. This egotism, especially when nursed by those in charge of stores, whether as buyers, superintendents, or principals, is apt to become dangerous if not fatal. It kills the desire to investigate what others are doing; and not to know what a rival is doing is to place a dangerous weapon in his hands.

The wise storekeeper will keep himself as well acquainted with what his rivals are doing as he is posted on his own affairs. If he is right in his own methods this will not in any way lessen his advantage; but if he is wrong, finding out where and how to get right is the greatest advantage he can gain.

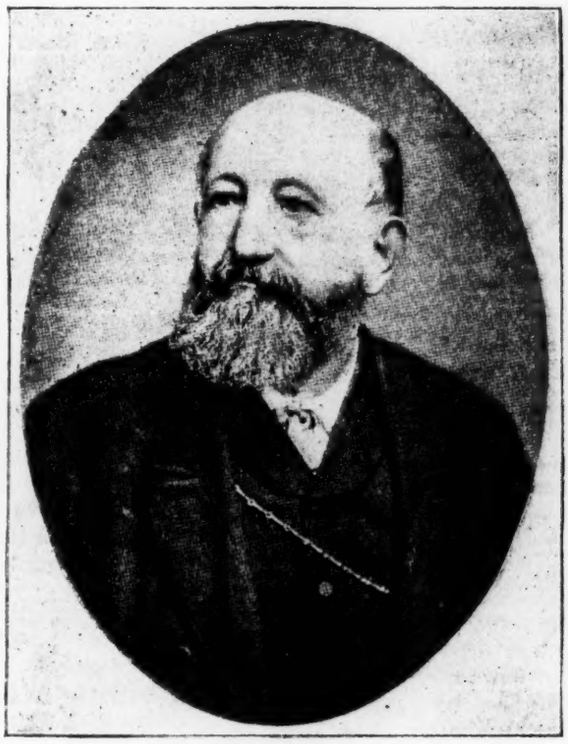
Some storekeepers in time of misfortune waste maledictions on their "luck," when they would be nearer the truth if they attributed their failure in part, at least, to an indifference to learn what their wiser and better-posted rivals in trade were doing.

BERNARD QUARITCH'S SEMI-CENTENNIAL.

ON the 15th of October fifty years ago Bernard Quaritch, then a young man of twenty-eight, set himself up as a bookseller in a small shop at 16 Castle Street, Leicester Square, London, with a cash capital of less than fifty dollars. What he lacked in ready money he more than made made up in industry, ambition, and confidence in his own success, and it is little wonder, therefore, that in time he made good the boast that he meant to become "the first bookseller in Europe." Not only has he become that, but, were a poll of the old-booksellers of the world taken, Bernard Quaritch would, undoubtedly, be returned as captain of the clan. A man of iron energy and ceaseless industry, he has, in the course of half a century, made for himself a name that will be remembered so long as the hammer resounds in the auction-room—a name

that will live to be honored while a copy of his remarkable catalogues is in exis ence.

Bernard Quaritch was born April 23, 1819, in Worbis, Prussia. When nine years of age he lost his father, a Prussian military officer, and after that was obliged to struggle slowly upwards, unaided by friends or relatives. Having served five years with a dealer in modern books in Nordhausen, Prussia—from 1834 to 1839—Quaritch in the latter year went to Berlin, where he was engaged in a publishing house. But being determined to enter into the old-book trade, he went to London in April, 1842, and succeeded in finding employment with Henry George Bohn. There he made the acquaintance of Lowndes, who is said to have expired in young Quaritch's arms. He remained with Bohn for two years, then went to Paris for a year's employment in a French house, after which he returned to Bohn's for two years more, and, finally, left him in 1847. He had thus had nearly thirteen years' experience as an employee. In all those years he was absent from his duties for only one week, and that was in consequence of an illness during his apprenticeship. He was never away from work for more than the few days consumed in the journeys from Nordhausen to Berlin, from Berlin to London, from London to Paris, and from Paris back again to London.



BERNARD QUARITCH.

In April, 1847, Quaritch began business for himself as an agent at 63 Great Russell Street, with a capital of £70, but owing to a dispute with Bohn he changed his office October 15, 1847, and took a small shop at 16 Castle Street at a weekly rental of 16 shillings. That house is now his freehold property and is used as a warehouse.

In Castle Street his untiring industry, coupled with exceptional business aptitude, produced corresponding but unexpected results. His progress was marvellous and surprised everybody. He worked day and night, and soon developed from a stall-keeper selling penny books into one of the leading second-hand dealers of London.

As we have already said, he always had such unbounded confidence in his own success that in the earlier days of his employment by Bohn, who used him as a porter and paid him 24 shillings a week, Quaritch said to him, "Ah! Mr. Bohn, you are the first bookseller in England; I mean to become the first bookseller in Europe." How perfectly he realized this youthful boast is now a matter of history.

During the last year of his stay at Bohn's Quaritch compiled the only printed volume of Bohn's 1847 Classified Catalogue. The following November saw the first of his own great series of catalogues; it was entitled "Quaritch's Cheap Book Circular," and consisted of a single leaf, containing 400 titles printed in three columns. From his Castle Street shop alone Quaritch issued, from 1847 to 1860, 157 catalogues. Since then he has issued catalogues unceasingly, all of them remarkable for the richness of their contents.

In March, 1860, Quaritch removed to his now famous quarters at 15 Piccadilly, one of the most attractive spots in the world for bibliophiles. As a buyer Mr. Quaritch is intrepidity itself, and he fairly deserves the epithet of "the Napoleon of bibliophiles." He will have the best at whatever cost, even if he be obliged eventually to sell his treasure at cost price. Speaking broadly, money-making seems never to have entered his head, as is proven by his statement that "there is no man who has lost more from unfortunate purchases than I have."

To sum up, however briefly, his great purchases would occupy more space than is at the writer's command. A few instances, therefore, must suffice. At the Sunderland sale he bought up to £33,000, and at the Hamilton sale his total outlay was nearly £40,000. At the sale of the Ashburnham library Quaritch was the heaviest buyer, and succeeded in capturing the rarest treasures, including the famous vellum Gutenberg Bible. The highest price paid by him for a single volume was £4950 for the "Psalter," printed by Fust and Schoeffer in 1459.

Quaritch's name is almost exclusively connected with the old-book trade; but he is known also as a publisher, as a dealer in new English books, and as an importer. An important feature of his business, and one of which the public and the trade knows next to nothing, is his trade in periodicals—that is the transactions of learned societies and scientific periodicals.

Though nearly an octogenarian Mr. Quaritch is still active in the direction of his monumental business. At all important auction sales of books in London his sturdy figure is still in evidence—his eyes as keen and his judgment as prompt as ever. May time deal gently with him, and may he be spared many years longer to honor the ranks of the profession that is so proud to own him.

MOCK BOOK AUCTION.

THE feature of the November "Smoker" of the Booksellers' League, to be held on the 10th inst., at the Gramercy Lyceum, 117 W. Twenty-third Street, New York, will be a mock book auction. Thirty "lots" have been secured, and will be sold during the evening to the highest bidder. The entertainment will no doubt provide lots of fun, especially as the bidding must be done "in the dark"—the title of the package giving no clue whatever to its contents. The following is the programme:

Mock Book Auction
to be held under the auspices of the
Booksellers' League.
Catalogue
of a
Large and varied Collection of
"Plugs," "N. G." and
"In the way" Books
Many unique and scarce editions.
Of many of the lots, large editions were made and only one copy sold.
Many of the lots are valuable, some are not.
Formed by the late
A. Book Hunter, D.B., a famous bibliomaniac.
To be sold at Auction on
Wednesday ev'g, Nov. 10, 1897
Sale to begin at eight o'clock and continue until all lots are soiled.
To be held at the
Gramercy Lyceum, 117 W. 23d St.
C. E. Butler will officiate.

Terms of Sale.

Every book sold as is.
No bid less than one cent will be considered.
No bid over ten cents will be taken.
No lot will be sold for more than $1.50 as an upset price.
The lots to be opened and examined after the sale and taken away at the purchasers' own expense.
All claims for deficiencies or errors must be made at the sale.
☞ The Auctioneers will execute bids from buyers who can not attend the sale.
N. B.—This sale is held by the "Booksellers' League" as the regular Smoker for November. This catalogue takes the place of the regular notification card.
N. B.—It is hoped to discuss the question of "The Department Store; Is it Possible to Compete with It?" at the January meeting.
Explanation: Every title represents an object, valued from nothing to $2.50; for instance, "The Yellow Kid" might be a pair of gloves or stuffed doll.
Please preserve this catalogue for use at the sale.

Catalogue.

1. Paste Jewels, by John Kendrick Bangs.
2. Smoke, by Ivan Turgenieff.
3. Toilers of the Sea, by Victor Hugo.
4. Rose of Yesterday, by F. Marion Crawford.
5. Our Mutual Friend, by Charles Dickens.
6. The Lamplighter, by Maria S. Cummins.
7. An Old Man's Love, by Anthony Trollope.
8. Neck or Nothing, by Mrs. H. L. Cameron.
9. Dearly Bought by Clara Louise Burnham.
10. Great Writers, 20 vols., various writers.
11. Adam Bede, by Geo. Eliot.
12. Holland, by E. de Amicis.
13. Joan of Arc, Maid of Orleans, by Lowell.
14. The King in Yellow, by R. W. Chambers.
15. The Golden Dog, by Wm. Kirby.
16. The Talisman, by Sir Walter Scott.
17. The Complete Angler, by Isaac Walton.
18. Bread Winners, A Social Study.
19. False Pretensions, by H. W. Fuller.
20. The Last Leaf, by O. W. Holmes.
21. Picked Up in the Streets, by H. Schobert.
22. A Crown of Straw, by A. Upward.
23. A Study in Scarlet, by A. Conan Doyle.
24. Stable for Nightmares, by J. S. Le Fanu.
25. That First Affair, by J. A. Mitchell.
26. Cape Cod Folks, by S. P. McL. Green.
27. White Shield, by B. Mitford.
28. Vice of Fools, by H. C. Chatfield Taylor.
29. The Sale of a Soul, by F. F. Moore.
30. Won by Waiting, by Edna Lyall.

Additional catalogues may be had on application to the committee:

W. H. PARKER,
F. D. LACY,
J. A. HOLDEN.

The League button was received at the last "Smoker," and may now be had of the treasurer, J. B. Brigham, at The Baker & Taylor Co.'s, 5 East Sixteenth Street, New York. The emblem may be had either as a pin or mounted on a button, in gold and blue enamel at $1.75, and in silver and blue enamel at 75 cents. At the last "Smoker" an *édition de luxe* of the button, in gold and blue enamel, and a diamond, was presented with suitable remarks by the chairman on behalf of the Board of Managers to W. H. Parker, in recognition of his generosity in declining the prize that was awarded to him for having submitted the most suitable design.

THE ASHBURNHAM LIBRARY, PART II.

THE sale of the second part of this very fine library, the lots extending from 1684 to 2892, and embracing Gadbury–Petrarca, will occupy Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge the whole of the week beginning with December 6. The middle portion of a catalogue of books arranged alphabetically usually comprises fewer interesting works than either the beginning or the end, and that of the Ashburnham Library is no exception to the general rule. But the books notable on account of their rarity, beauty, or personal interest to come under the hammer during the six days are almost bewilderingly numerous, as may be assumed from the fact that the 1200 lots occupy 125 pages of the catalogue. A few of the more interesting rarities are enumerated by the *London Athenæum* as follows: Gadbury's "Cardines Cœli," 1684, presentation copy from the author; Geminus's "Compendiosa Totius Anatomiæ delineatio ære exarata," 1545, bound up with the two English editions of 1552 and 1559; a complete copy of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of Trevisa's translation of Glanville's "Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum," no date; a perfect copy of Caxton's Gower's "Confessio Aman-

tis," 1493; Grafton's "Chronicle," 1568–9, first edition, and a copy of the 1570 edition of the same, with a letter from its unfortunate owner, Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk; two curious works of Pierre Gringore, "Les Abuz du Monde" and "Les Folles Enterprises," 1505; copies of the first, second, and fourth issues of Edward Halle's "Chronicle," 1548–1550; Hardyng's "Chronicles" of 1543, first and second issues; John Heywood's "Spider and the Flie," 1556; the editions of Higden's "Polychronicon" printed by Caxton (minus forty-six leaves), Wynkyn de Worde, and Peter Treveris; the first edition of Holbein's "Dance of Death," 1538; Holinshed's "Chronicles," 1577 and 1586–7; a very large and perfect copy of Holme's "Academy of Armory," 1688; King James I.'s copy of Chapman's "Homer," 1611; an extensive series of Books of Hours, many very rare and in other ways remarkable, and including Queen Katherine Parr's; an *editio princeps* of Thomas à Kempis, 1471; a similar example of "The Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie" (1584), *i.e.*, James VI. of Scotland, and other works of that monarch; a presentation copy from Ben Jonson of his "Workes," 1616; the first edition of "Lancelot du Lac," 1488, and one of 1494; Le Fevre's "Le Recueil des Histoires de Troyes," 1476, and the English translations of 1472–4 and 1477, all printed by Caxton, but all wanting several leaves; Lydgate's "Hystory, Sege, Destruccyon of Troye," from Pynson's press, 1513; a vellum copy of Wolffganng von Männ's "Das Leiden Jesu Christi," printed at Augsburg, 1515; a complete copy of Verard's "Merlin," 1498, bound by Le Monnier; a similar copy (perhaps the only one known) of Pierre Michault's "La Dance des Aveugles," printed "par le petit Laurens"; a fairly good copy of Caxton's "Mirrour of the Worlde," 1481; a number of choice Missals, for the most part on vellum; John Evelyn's copy of Percy's "Compleat Swimmer," 1658; and a complete copy of Petrarca, "Triomphi, Sonetti et Canzoni," 1478.

EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS MADE IN LONDON.

At a recent meeting of the Royal Botanic Society, London, the secretary, J. B. Sowerby, showed paper made from some stems of the Egyptian papyrus, which had been grown in a tank in the society's gardens, says *Chambers's Journal*. The papyrus may be described as a tall, smooth reed, with a delicate white pith, from which the ancient Egyptians made a writing material by slicing the pith into flat strips, laying them side by side, and uniting the whole by pressure.

The Greeks and Romans, after long trial, decided that papyrus was more reliable than parchment; and that the material is wonderfully durable is shown by the many documents which have been preserved through thirty centuries or more.

A piece of the new papyrus alluded to above was compared with an old specimen from an Egyptian tomb, and the only difference between the two was the darker color of the older piece. It is a curious circumstance that the plant is now extinct in lower Egypt, where at one time it was so abundant.

NEW CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY OPENED.

The new Congressional Library, which has been in course of construction for the last six years, was opened to the public on the 1st inst. There were no ceremonies of any kind. All the departments, with the exception of those devoted to the fine arts and music, are ready for the use of the public, and the work in those two is being pushed as rapidly as possible. About 350,000 volumes are now on the shelves of the library, many of the books not having as yet been removed from the Capitol Building, in which the old library was located.

OBITUARY NOTES.

Henry George, the economist and author, was stricken with apoplexy at the Union Square Hotel, New York City, on Friday, October 29. He came of old Pennsylvania stock, and was born in Philadelphia, September 2, 1839. His father was a publisher of Protestant Episcopal Church literature, and all his life Henry George has been connected with printing and publishing. While editing a newspaper in Oakland, California, the theory of his now world-renowned book, "Progress and Poverty," came to him. He finished this work in 1879, and sent it East to be published. At first no publisher would risk a work on economics of revolutionary nature and by a totally unknown hand. Some copies had been privately printed by a friend when D. Appleton & Co. were induced to put their imprint upon it. The book was afterwards published in England and made a sensation, and was later translated into several languages. Among his later characteristic books are "The Irish Land Question" (1881); "Social Problems" (1883); "Protection and Free Trade" (1884). At the time of his death he was engaged on what he intended should be his greatest and most exhaustive work, "The Science of Political Economy." Two volumes of this are practically completed and the third nearly so. The work is said to comprise broader and more enlightened views than those laid down before the young editor had had the benefit of experience, observation, and above all of honest criticism. The immediate cause of Henry George's death is supposed to have been the great strain of a political campaign, in which he was candidate for the office of Mayor of Greater New York.

J. E. Spears, of the Shaw Blank Book Co., died October 22. He was born in Belchertown, Mass., in 1850. In 1867 he went to Springfield and was employed by Samuel Bowler & Co. On the dissolution of this firm Spears represented for a time the Clark W. Bryan Co. on the road. Next he went to Boston to take charge of the manufacturing department of Winkley, Thorp & Dresser. When Mr. Thorp withdrew from the firm Spears went with him and became a stockholder in the Thorp Manufacturing Co. In 1886, when Koch, Sons & Co. absorbed the Thorp Manufacturing Co., Spears went to Holyoke, and for two years worked for the National Blank Book Co. In 1888 he came to New York and cast his lot with the Shaw Company. Mr. Spears had a host of friends in the trade, all of whom regret his untimely death.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"*YE OLDE BOOKE MAN*" *EXPLAINS.*

NEW YORK, November 4, 1897.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: Since the last issue of the WEEKLY (October 30), I have received from "Ye Olde Booke Man" the following, which I would ask you to kindly publish. Very truly yours,

ISAAC MENDOZA.

PHILA., November 3, 1897.

Isaac Mendoza, Esq.

DEAR SIR: We have been out of the city some weeks, and find your postal demanding the dollar you remitted awaiting our return. We enclose the amount in check herewith. May we send you the magazine as soon as issued? Signed, "YE OLDE BOOKE MAN."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

ALFRED MANIÈRE writes to the *Bookman* from Paris that "Pierre de Coulevain," whose novel, "American Nobility," has attracted so much attention, is a Mlle. Favre, who has been teaching French for several years in Boston, and is said to be a relative of Jules Favre, the French statesman.

THE admirers of Robert Louis Stevenson propose to erect a memorial to his memory in Edinburgh, in the shape of a "statue, bust, or medallion, with such architectural or sculpturesque accompaniment as may be desirable." With the authority of the English organization that started the movement, headed by Lord Rosebery, Sidney Colvin, George Meredith, and J. M. Barrie, an American Committee has been formed which asks American readers and admirers of Stevenson to contribute to the work. Charles Fairchild, of 38 Union Square, New York, is chairman of the committee and authorized to receive subscriptions. To the subscribers of sums of $10 and upward there will be sent by the American Committee, as a memorial of participation in the undertaking, a special edition, printed for the Committee, of Stevenson's "Æs Triplex," bearing the subscriber's name and having as its frontispiece a reproduction of the portrait by John S. Sargent.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE ROXBURGHE PRESS, London, has just issued the first number (dated October) of *The Quilldriver*, a monthly "chap book of unconventional current literary announcements, criticisms, and reviews."

THE first number of *Literature*, the new periodical devoted to literature alone, issued under the auspices of *The London Times*, edited by H. D. Traill and published in America by Harper & Brothers, is out to-day. The new "Tennyson Memoir," "The Annals of the House of Blackwood," James's "What Maisie Knew," Dr. Mitchell's "Hugh Wynne," and Wilkins' "Jerome" are among the books reviewed by anonymous critics, which is the policy of the paper. Only books worthy of notice are to be reviewed in this paper, and such reviews are to be published within a month after publication of the book as a general thing. Though consisting chiefly of reviews, *Literature* invites correspondence and promises space to all subjects of permanent or current interest in the writing, reading, and publishing world. Barrett Wendell, of Harvard College, will contribute a weekly letter upon topics of literary interest in America.

BUSINESS NOTES.

AKRON, O.—On application of Paul E. Werner, president, and George T. Rowland, superintendent, a receiver was appointed October 30 for the Werner Company, book publishers and general printers and lithographers. The petition says that until recently the company has had no difficulty in securing money, but that $700,000 of its $800,000 obligations will be due in the next three months, and that its paper is now going to protest. The assets of the company are given at $3,750,000. The company has orders enough to run six months. Its business amounts to $100,000 a month, and its profits to $25,000. President Werner is reported to have said: "Our assets under the most unfavorable circumstances are very much larger than our liabilities, and not a single creditor can possibly lose a dollar. Our factory here, and, in fact, our entire business, will be continued without interruption. In Akron we employ at present about 1200 people, and the daily output of our factory is from three to four carloads of books and other products in our different departments. The bulk of our indebtedness is held in the East. Advices which I have already received satisfy me that the receivership will be only temporary, and the company's affairs will be adjusted quickly." The receiver is R. P. Marvin. The Werner Company is an Illinois corporation, and was chartered December 29, 1892. It is composed of the firms of R. S. Peale & Co., Werner & Co., and Belford, Clarke & Co. Its assets are substantially all in Akron and subject to attachment as the property of non-residents.

BOSTON, MASS.—P. K. Foley has opened his new store, 26 Bromfield Street, with a carefully selected stock of new and second-hand books, embracing first editions of American and English authors, Americana and miscellaneous literature.

CLEVELAND, O.—F. J. Harris, doing business as F. J. Harris & Co., made an assignment for the benefit of creditors October 30. He conducted a book-store in the Arcade. His assets and liabilities are both placed at $1000. Harry C. Mason is the assignee.

DENVER, COLO.—The Bancroft Book Co., just organized, has purchased from the assignee the stock and fixtures of The Chain & Hardy Co. The new company has also purchased the stock and fixtures of Trabue Van Culin, stationer, and has removed his stock to its store at 1626 Curtis Street. B. C. Bancroft, president and general manager of the new company, was connected with The Chain & Hardy Co. from 1876 until 1892, and was a partner in this company for nine years. For the last five years he has held responsible positions in the book business in Cincinnati and Detroit.

NEW WHATCOM, WASH. — The Whatcom Book, Stationery and Music Co. has sold out.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.—Miss M. E. Cameron has bought Mrs. S. R. Morris's Acme Book-Store.

ROCKLAND, ME.—Dunn & Additon, booksellers and stationers, have assigned.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.—J. S. Wells has opened an office here as manager for the American Strain Company, of Chicago, dealers in school books and supplies.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

R. H. RUSSELL, 33 Rose Street, New York, has recently issued an attractive catalogue of his latest publications, arranged and printed by Will Bradley at his Wayside Press, Springfield, Mass. The catalogue is embellished with specimen illustrations from Mr. Russell's books, and the text is printed in black, with titles in red. (36 p. sq. 12°.)

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have issued a "New Illustrated Catalogue" of their publications, which is remarkable for its classified index, prepared by theological experts, in which the titles of their publications are arranged under nearly seventy different heads. The catalogue is a model in everything except size. (3½ x 10 inches. 56 pages.)

CATALOGUES OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—*Albert Britnell*, 248 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, Books relating to North America, sporting, and of general character, including small but select library of J. F. Dewar, M.D. (No. 10, 839 titles.)—*H. W. Bryant*, Portland, Me., Local history, genealogy, and miscellany. (No 7, 135 titles.)—*Armand Colin & Co.*, 5 Rue de Mezières, Paris, 1, Education-Enseignement, (80 p.); 2, Litterature générale (64 p.); 3, Table alphébetique de livres d'enseignement et de littérature (42 p.)—*Duncker & Humblot*, Leipzig, Litteratur der Staats- und socialwissenschaften der letzten 25 jahre. (112 p.)—*Otto Harrassowitz*, 14 Queerstrasse, Leipzig, Semitica, chiefly from the libraries of J. G. Stickel in Jena and Wenzel Gerber in Prag. (No. 226, 3193 titles.)—*George W. Humphrey*, Box 160, Dedham, Mass., Rare Americana. (No. 4, 680 titles.)—*Lemcke & Buechner*, 812 Broadway, N. Y., Monthly Bulletin of World Literature. (No. 9, 24 p., 16°.)—*W. H. Lyons*, Newport, Ky., Chess requisites and works on chess. (No. 7, 72 p.)—*S. F. McLean & Co.*, 44 E. 23d St., N. Y., Miscellaneous and Library Bargain List. (October, 1897, 292 titles.)—*Maggs Bros.* 159 Church Street, Paddington Green, London, W., Engraved portraits, engravings, and etchings by the old masters, specimens by Bartolozzi and the modern school, autograph letters and documents. (No. 149, 1633 titles.)—*Frederick W. Morris*, 114 Fifth Ave., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 4, 547 titles.)—*C. J. Price*, 1004 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, English and French books, including Americana, illustrated editions of standard works in fine bindings, rare and curious books, etc. (October, 4 p.)—*Bernard Quaritch*, 15 Piccadilly, Eng., English Literature and fine arts. (No. 174, 998 titles.)—*George H. Richmond & Co.*, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous, including rare Americana. (No. 123, 1833 titles.)—*George D. Smith*, 4 E. 42d Street, N. Y. City, Bi-Weekly price current of books. (October 15, No. 6, 8 p.)—*M. Spirgatis*, 23 Marienstrasse, Leipzig, Schrift- und Buchwesen (manuscripts, history of printing, incunabula, bibliography and libraries). (No. 55, 1194 titles.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE first volume of Spurgeon's "Autobiography" is to appear in December.

LOGAN, WRIGHT & LOGAN, Worcester, Mass., call attention to their improved book mailing-corners.

GERALD DUCKWORTH, who has for some time been connected with the firm of J. M. Dent & Co., is about to start as a publisher on his own account, under the style of Duckworth & Co.

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE, New York, will issue shortly a humorous novel by Franklin H. North, called "The Awakening of Noahville." It will be illustrated by Walt McDougall.

THE ROXBURGHE PRESS, London, will shortly issue another of the *Roxburghe Romance Series*, entitled "The Crime of Vivian Carr," a novel, by C. Gordon Winter (Jean de Mezailles), a well-known writer.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has nearly ready a new edition of Dr. McConnell's "History of the American Episcopal Church," revised and enlarged, extending the story so as to cover the past quarter of a century.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will publish on the 17th inst. a new gift edition of Tennyson's "In Memoriam," with descriptive and analytical preface by Dr. Henry Van Dyke, and illustrations by Harry Fenn.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have arranged with ex President Cleveland to publish immediately his address entitled "The Self-Made Man in American Life." This will be added to the popular *What Is Worth While Series*.

ESTES & LAURIAT announce that the first edition of Lloyd Mifflin's recent book, "At the Gates of Song," issued by them in June, is about exhausted, and that a second edition is now under way, and will appear early in December.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY have just published an "Encyclopedia of Social Reforms," a thick volume containing the latest information and views with regard to all sociological subjects; also, a volume entitled "Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls," by Rev. Dr. Albert Banks.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will issue Isabella Bird Bishop's "Korea and Her Neighbors" simultaneously with its publication in England by John Murray, about November 22. No one who travels with Mrs. Bishop gets weary. The fund of information she offers in this new work will be set off with thirty illustrations, all reproductions of photographs taken by the author.

A YEAR ago the Jewish Publication Society of America offered a prize of $1000 for the best story relating to a Jewish subject suited to young readers. The competition closed March 1 of this year, and although twenty-seven stories were submitted, the committee has decided not to award the prize, because no story of Jewish interest suited to young readers and satisfactory to the judges was found among the number.

THE important library of the late Dr. Leonard R. Koecker, famed for his skill in extra-

illustrating and binding, will be sold under the management of Stan. V. Henkels at the book auction rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1212 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, the latter part of this month. Mr. Henkels also announces the sales of a large collection of rare engraved portraits, and the private library of the late Thos. J. Hoskinson, of Philadelphia.

THE recent crusade in the South against alleged "inaccurate and costly text-books" has resulted in the formation of a "school-book congress." Its session is being held in Nashville in connection with the exposition. Southerners have long complained of discrimination against their section by writers and publishers of text-books. A plan is to be presented to the convent on for the co-operative publication of books at a greatly reduced cost.

LAMSON, WOLFFE & CO. have ready a new novel by Lillian Hinman Shuey, entitled "Don Luis' Wife," telling the story of a New England girl who marries a rich West Indian gentleman, who in her new and beautiful tropical home finds herself the victim of the jealousy of his relatives; and a new book by Clara Sherwood Rollins, author of "A Burne-Jones Head," entitled "Threads of Life." It is a story with a background of philosophy and sociological thought.

REV. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D., Professor of the Interpretation of the Holy Scriptures in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Rochester, will deliver this month at Cornell University the first lecture of the third series in the course of American Lectures on the History of Religions. The subject of his course will be "Religious Life and Thought Among the Ancient Hebrews in Post-Exilic Days." The lectures will form the third volume in the series, and will be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

FRANK A. MUNSEY announces a series of reprints of popular books by standard writers —each volume to contain about 150 pages—to retail at two cents a volume. He also announces a new periodical, *The Quaker*, for twenty cents a year. Mr. Munsey has just returned from Europe, where he is said to have "secured about $20,000 worth of material—fiction, articles, and art." The most important serials are "Born in the Purple," by Anthony Hope; a story by Stanley Weyman, not yet named; "The Swallow," by H. Rider Haggard; and "The Woman of Kronstadt," by Max Pemberton.

THE CENTURY CO. will publish this month James Whitcomb Riley's "Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers," a long poem, telling the story of a country doctor, with fifty illustrations by Relyea; General Schofield's biography, "Forty-Six Years in the Army"; the Hon. James Bryce's "Impressions of South Africa"; "The Story of Marie Antoinette," by Anna L Bicknell, who wrote "Life in the Tuileries Under the Second Empire"; "Java, the Garden of the East," by Eliza Ruhamah Scidmore, author of "Jinrikisha Days"; and a new volume of poems, "Songs of Liberty," by Robert Underwood Johnson. Dr. Weir Mitchell's "Hugh Wynne," published October 8, is on the press for the fourth time, making the total number printed twenty-five thousand.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have just ready "The Waters of the Wondrous Isles," the new romance found among the writings of William Morris, issued in a style uniform with "The Well at the World's End" and the author's other delightful romances. Other works of fiction of great interest and much originality are "The Chevalier d'Auriac," by S. Levett-Yeats; "Wayfaring Men," by Edna Lyall; and "The Professor's Children," by Edith H. Fowler, which is ranked with children's books, but can only be appreciated in its fine satire and deep meaning by older readers. The children's books for the holidays are also ready, and include Andrew Lang's "Pink Fairy-Book"; "The Vege-Man's Revenge," by the author and artist of the "Golliwogg" books; and "The Adventures of Three Bold Babes," a story told in pictures by S. Rosamond Praeger.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will issue on Wednesday, November 10, Fiske's "Critical Period of American History, 1783–1789," in the *Illustrated edition*, with about 170 portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historical materials; the same author's "Old Virginia and Her Neighbors," in two volumes, a book next in sequence to his "Discovery of America"; the *Holiday edition* of Thoreau's "Walden," in two volumes; with introduction by Bradford Torrey and thirty full-page photogravure illustrations; F. Hopkinson Smith's "Gondola Days" and "The Complete Poetical and Prose Works of Thomas Bailey Aldrich," of which the publication was postponed from October 30; Madame Darmesteter's "Life of Ernest Renan"; Charles Egbert Craddock's "The Juggler"; and "Seven Puzzling Bible Books," by Washington Gladden, will be issued on the same date.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just issued a story entitled "Uncle Sam's Secrets," by O. P. Austin, of Washington, D. C. The work was prepared by the author with the especial purpose of interesting young people in national affairs, both by supplying such information as they may naturally seek and by awakening interest in the history of the nation and its institutions. In the effort to present this information in an interesting way, Mr. Austin has strung upon a thread of fiction a series of important facts which it is believed will make "Uncle Sam's Secrets" not only a welcome and useful book in the household, but also give it a place in the schools of the country for supplemental reading and reference. In its preparation Mr. Austin has verified the important statements by official documents and frequently by consultation with the officials of the government. The large number of important facts which it presents are made readily accessible by an elaborate index.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

NOVEMBER 10, 11, 3 P.M.—Americana, Belles-Lettres, Theology, Science, etc. (765 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 12, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous, including some choice lots of Americana. (352 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 16, 17, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—Library of the Middlesex Mechanics Association of Lowell, comprising arts, sciences, and manufacturers. (1022 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*, Boston.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ ***In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.***

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [Cash].

☞ ***Write your wants plainly and on one side of the sheet only. Illegibly-written "wants" will be considered as not having been received. The "Publishers' Weekly" does not hold itself responsible for errors.***

It should be understood that the appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the "Publishers' Weekly," does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it is endeavored to safeguard these columns by withdrawing the privilege of their use from advertisers who are not "good pay," booksellers should take the usual precaution, as to advertisers not known to them, that they would take in making sales to any unknown parties.

For advertising rates see "Publishers' Weekly," October 30, page 719.

Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, Salem, Mass.
The Story of the Great March, from the diary of a Staff Officer.

American Baptist Publication Society, Chicago.
Smith's The World Lighted. Funk & Wagnalls.
Dewey's Outlines of Critical Theory of Ethics.
Earle's English Prose. Putnams.

American Magazine Exchange, Emilie Bldg., St., Louis, Mo.
House Beautiful, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Chap Book, no. 4, v. 1.
Pierrot, no. 1; pub. in Kansas City.
Monist, nos. 2 and 3 of v. 2; no. 2 of v. 4; no. 4 of v. 7.
New England Magazine since Oct., 1893.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Preble Genealogy.
Brown's Second Coming of Christ.
Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac, 1st ed., 2 v.
" Pioneers of France 1st ed.
" Oregon Trail, early 8° ed.

Hosmer Billings, Elmira, N. Y.
Lyons' Colonial Furniture of New England. Pub. by H., M. & Co.

The Boston Book Co., Freeman Place Chapel, Boston, Mass.
Amer. Jour. of Education, v. 7.
Open Court, v. 2, nos. 47 and 49.
Art Amateur, v. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; Dec., 1886, and March, '92.
Physical Review, v. 1, no. 2, Sept.-Oct., 1893.
Pedagogical Seminary, any nos. or vols.
Modern Language Notes, v. 2, 5, 6, 7, or odd nos.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
V. 6 De Quincey's Collected Works, ed. by Masson, scarlet cl. Macmillan. Cannot use in any other color.

Brentano's, 31 Union Sq., N. Y.
Married Not Mated. Carey.
Flaggellants and Advantages of Discipline.
The Case of Father Gerard and Miss Cadiere.
Little Epicure. Baker & Taylor.
In Partnership, Bunner and Matthews.
Simon Kenton, historical novel.
Book of American Artists. Putnam.
Plays for Private Acting, v. 2. U. S. Book Co.
Singleton Fontenay, by Hannay.
Leading Strings to Knowledge, Trimmer.
Lyon's Colonial Furniture.
Solomon Isaacs.
Morphy's Chess, by Lange.
Plutarch's Lives, new 12°, Langhorne.
Health, Wealth, and Happiness, E. S. Ellis.
Mlle. Giraud, My Wife.
Work on Treasure, Easter, and Fiji Islands.
In the Midst of Life, } Bierce.
Nuggets in the Dust, }
Letters of Eugenie de Guerin. D., M. & Co.

Brentano's, 1015 Penn. Ave., Washington, D. C.
Bones and I, by Whyte-Melville.
Phelps, Story of Jesus Christ.

Bryant & Douglas Book and Stationery Co., 1002 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Greenwood Leaves, by Grace Greenwood.
Romance of an Alter Ego.

Bryn Mawr College Library, Bryn Mawr, Penn.
Rotuli Hundredorum, 2 v. F.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
The Dodd Family Abroad.
Peck, John M., Life of Daniel Boone.
Speeches of Chas. Phillips.
Shattuck's Hist. of Concord, Mass.
Century Dictionary.
Century Encyclopedia of Names.
Constance's Faith, by Violet Fane.
Muller, Max, Chips from a German Workshop.
Abbott's Latin Prose Through English Idioms.
Peck, Mushrooms and Their Use.
John Kendrick Bangs, 1st editions.

W. H. Campion & Co., 1006 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
The Lady and Her Tree.

S. Carsley Sons & Co., Montreal.
Copy of Bryant's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 2 v. Bell & Sons. Give date and price.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Marshall T. W. M., My Clerical Friends.
White. Dermatatis Venerata. Cupples & Hurd.

Henry F. Clark, 427 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Authors and Authorship, W. Shepard. Putnams.

The Robert Clarke Co., 31-39 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
Parke's Philosophy of Arithmetic.
Winchester's Book on Prophecies.

Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ladies of the White House, by Holloway.
Bucknill, Mad Folk of Shakespeare.
" Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare.
Vasari's Lives of the Painters, by Blashfield and Hopkins, 4 v., éd. de luxe.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Beacon and Somerset Sts., Boston, Mass.
Mass. Hist. Society Collection, v. 3, 1st series; v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 2d series; all of 3d series.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Shakespeare's Stratford.
A Pictorial Pilgrimage, by Halsworth.
V. 22, 23, 24, and 25 of the 9th ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica. Stoddard. State binding.

Robert E. Cowan, 829 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, Jan. 16, 1897, no. 1647
Overland Monthly, new series, Feb., 1883, Feb., '84, Nov., '91; old series, July, Dec., '75.

Cranston & Co., 158 Main St., Norwich, Ct.
Aurora, by Tucker. Pub. by Lippincott.

E. A. Custer, 55 E. Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Damnation of Theron Ware, by Harold Frederic.
A New Magdalen, Collins.
Job lots of Stereoscopic Views, glass or paper, cheap.

Daly & Curran, 206 Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.
Collection of Poems, ed. by R. W. Emerson.
Belcher, Mutineers of the Bounty.
Howells, The Rise of Silas Lapham.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Hall's Arctic Regions.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 361 Wash'n St., Boston, Mass
Mitchell's Last Conquest of Ireland—Perhaps?
Sketches and Reminiscences of the Radical Club, ed. by Mrs. J. O. Sargent; ed. of 1880.
Readings from Macaulay, introd. by Mitchell, Garnet series. Pub. by Chautauquan Press, Boston, 1887.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 149 and 151 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Wyndham Towers, Aldrich, 1st ed.
Col. Carter of Cartersville, Aldrich, 1st. ed.
Pioneers of France, Parkman, 1st ed.
Count Frontenac, Parkman, 1st ed.
Montcalm and Wolfe, Parkman, 1st ed.
A Half Century of Conflict, Parkman, 1st ed.
Morton of Morton's Hope.
Tennyson's Ballads and Poems. Osgood, 1880.
Niles' Register.
Sea Power, Mahan, 3 v., 1st ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. Drysdale & Co., 232 St. James St., Montreal, Can.
2 copies The Doom of Memelon, by W. H. Murray. Pub. by Hubbard at 50 cents.

Harry K. Duke & Co., Cumberland, Md.
The Cryptogram, by Ignatius Donnelly.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Antiquarian Itinerary, 7 v.
Strutt's Dresses and Habits of the English.
Corner and Solderholz, Domestic and Colonial Architecture.

Eaton & Mains, 269 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Caird's Metaphysics.
Glenarvon, by Lady Caroline Lamb.

Peter Eckler, 35 Fulton St., New York.
Devil's Pulpit.
Voltaire's Phil. Dictionary.
Talmud, English ed.
Koran, " "
Renan's Life of Jesus, English ed.

B. G. Eichelberger, 308 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
Vasari's Lives of the Painters, il. ed., 4 v., octavo. Scribner.
Mallock, Romance of the 19th Century. Putnam.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Universal Instructor, cl. Ward, L. & Co.
Set Jack Harkaway, series in pap.
Magazine of American History, year 1887.
Cape Cod Folks, 1st ed.
Aunt Patty's Scrap Bag, }
Love After Marriage, } C. L. Hentz.
Flowers of Elocution, }
Nursery Rhymes, Jane Taylor, good type, il.

A. Flanagan, 267 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Cryptogram, by De Mille, in cl. or pap.

Foote, Bailey & Sackett, 333 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Perrot and Chipiez's History of Ancient Egypt, 2 vols.
Characters in Macbeth, Fletcher.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 47 E. 10th St., New York City.
Rufus W. Griswold's Poets and Poetry of America.

Gay & Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, London.
Bulwer's Novels, éd. de luxe, large pap., v. 7 and 9. Estes & Lauriat.

Girard College Library, Phila., Pa.
Simpson's Biography of Stephen Girard.
Anything on Stephen Girard or Girard College.

F. E. Grant, 23 West 42d Street, New York.
Trollope's Framley Parsonage; must be cheap.
One each Cooper's Works, Darley's illustrations, Townsend ed., 1860, '61: Home as Found, The Pathfinder, The Two Admirals, Wing and Wing, Wyandotte, The Redskins, Jack Tier.
Colonial Furniture and Interiors, by Elwell.
The Discipline of Life, a novel.
Doctor Willoughby and His Wine.
The College Oil Cans.
The Pathway, by J. H. Robinson.
Good for Nothing Dick, by Robinson.
History of the Salem Witchcraft, by Upham.
What is Love, Felix Doan.
Saltus, Anatomy of Negation.
Inconsequent Lives, Pierce.
The Pageant of Summer, Richard Jefferies.
Penrose, Principles of Athenian Architecture.
Fashions in France, by Challomel.
Beauty in Dress, by Mrs. Oakey.
Art Applied to Dress, by Higgins.
The Human Figure: Its Frailties and Its Defects.
Lectures on Textile Fabrics, by Morris.
Principle of Light and Color, by Edwin D. Babbitt.
Theory of Color, by Edward Pickering.

Martin I. J. Griffin, 711 Sansom St., Phila., Pa.
Book of Common Prayer, U. S. ed.
Anything on Columbus.
Catholic Directories prior to 1850.

The Helman-Taylor Co., 168-174 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
2 copies of Tompkins' Literary Interpretations.

E. T. Jett Book and News Co., 806 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Life of Morris Fitzgerald.

E. W. Johnson, 2 E. 42d St., N. Y.
Therapeutics, Berdaux or Burdeaux (?).

Frank H. Lattin, Albion, N. Y.
Marshall's Embryology.
Revill's American Plumbing.
Bendire's Life Histories of N. A. Birds.
Reports of New York Museum, prior to No. 35.

Laz Noble & Co., 5 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Man Who Was Not a Colonel.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Ihlseng's Manual of Mining, Wiley.

R. M. Lindsay, 1028 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Tuomey and Holmes, Pliocene Fossils of So. Carolina. 1857.
F. S. Holmes, Post-Pliocene Fossils of So. Carolina. 1860.
Barrett, Railway Problems Methuen & Co.
Physical Review, vols. 1-2 (1893-4).
Astrophysical Journal, vols. 1-2 (1893-4).
Thorpe and Ruecker, Treatise on Chemical Physics.

Lyon, Beecher, Kymer & Palmer Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Burney's History of Music.

Nathaniel McCarthy, Minneapolis, Minn.
J. F. Cooper's History of the U. S. Navy to 1893.
Japp's Seven Great Teachers.
Alexander's Acts of the Apostles Explained.

D. W. McGregor Athens, Ga.
Earth Work Out of Tuscany. Putnam & Son.
Paul Haynes' Poems.

B. & J. F. Meehan, 32 Gay St. Bath, England.
Byron (Lord), any eds. not already offered.
Fencing, any old works.

Dewitt Miller, P. O. Drawer 1612, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Leon's Catalogue of First Eds.
Life of Lorenzo Da Ponte, by himself. J. Riley & Co., N. Y., 1807. Please report any autographed volumes.

R. J. Oliphant, Oswego, N. Y.
Portraits of the Hundred Greatest Men of History, Wood. D. Appleton & Co.

The Peter Paul Book Co., 420 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
English Conscript.

Presbyterian Book-Store, 706 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
Platform Echoes, Gough.

Preston & Rounds, 98 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
Beulah; or, I Would Be a Lady.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Erckmann-Chatrian, The Conscript, 12°, red cloth. Scribners.
Lindsay's Christian Art, 3 vols., original ed. London.
Any good book on Legends of the Saints and Martyrs (not Mrs Jameson).

Raymer's Old Book Store, 22 E. 2d South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sappers and Miners of Rome; or, The Drum Corps of Hell. Good price.
Hell on Earth, by Jorman.
Bill Hickman, Life of.
Golden Bible, 3 copies.

F. H. Revell Co., 63 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Seiss, Last Times.

Robson & Adee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, il. by Vedder, second-hand; state condition.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich
Loomis Family Genealogy.

The St. Louis News Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Century Dictionary.
Encyclopædia Britannica. Scribner's ed.
Emerson, Indian Myths.
Republican Clubs' Handbook, 1892.
How the Rain Sprites Were Freed. Lothrop.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Freeman, E. A., History Confederate Governments.
Silver Store Island.
Austin's Wendell Phillips and His Times.
Burt, Florence, Women of Robert Browning.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 153 5th Ave., N. Y.
Freeman's Norman Conquest, 6 vols.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

Chas. W. Sever & Co., Cambridge, Mass.
Years of Experience, by Mrs. Georgiana Bruce Kirby. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1887.

Philip A. Smith, Lock Box 53, Fishkill Landing, N. Y.
George Buchanan, The King's Fool.
Bulwer, Lost Tales of Miletus.
King's Secret, by Reynolds.
English Catalogue of Books, 1892.
Cloven Foot, not a novel. Boston.

Wm. T. Smith & Co., 145 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Prime's Later Years.
Beauchamp's Iroquois Trail.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
N. Y. Tribune Indexes for 1879, '80, '81, '89, '90.
Beecher, H. W., Star Papers; Experiences of Art and Nature.
Life of Jay Gould.
Sheridan's Memoirs, 1 vol. ed.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress.
Gosse, Wonders of the Deep.

E. Sommer, The Leibman Arcade, Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Catalogue, 1876–1884.

Stanton's Old City Book Store, Wheeling, W. Va.
Whatley, Logic. Sheldon.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Biblical World, vols. 1 to 10. } Complete or odd
Amer. Journal of Sociology, v. 1 to 3. } vols.
W. R. Hutton, The Washington Bridge.
C. F. Kunz, Gems and Precious Stones.

Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mill on the Floss, 2 vols., Cabinet Edition, dark green cloth. Black & Co., London.

T. M. Thorpe, 7 St. Mark's Pl., N. Y.
Lane's Arabian Nights, v. 1.
International Science Series.

United Presbyterian Board of Publication, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lillie, On Peter. Scribners.
Origines Liturgicæ. Oxford, 1836.
Sorum Missal.

H. K. Van Siclen, 259 W. 44th St., N. Y.
Arvine, Rev. K., Anecdotes of Literature and Fine Arts. Gould & Lincoln, Boston. 1852 or later edition.

John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bound volume of *Babyland*, beginning with November, 1894.
Warwick's Spare Minutes.

Montgomery Ward & Co., 111 to 120 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
The Immerser Instructor, by James E. Qwaw.

Western Book and Stat'y Co., 302 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Babbitt's Work on Color.
Harper's Young People, 1890 (bound volume).

Thos. Whittaker, 1 and 3 Bible House, N. Y.
Webster's Cyclopedia of Useful Information. Ogilvie & Gillett, Chicago.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, N. Y.
Treat's Notes on the Communion Office.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. H. Skinner, 82 Hudson Ave., Cor. South Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
Bryant's History United States, 4 vols., sheep, $7.50.
Atlas of Delaware County, by Beers. 1869. $7.50.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A position as traveller by one of experience who is well and favorably known to the trade. References guaranteed satisfactorily from some of the best houses in the publishing line. Address K. E., care The Publishers' Weekly.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS in need of efficient help are requested to correspond with the Employment Bureau of The Booksellers' League, in care of Charles E. Bonnell, 24 West Twenty-second Street, New York. Mr. Bonnell, of Bonnell, Silver & Co., has on his list applications from salesmen, stock clerks, shipping clerks, porters, and others.

I AM SEEKING a position as Chicago representative, travelling salesman, or any other position of responsibility with a publishing house or jobber. Have had twelve years' experience with a prominent firm on the road, and in the house as assistant manager of the book department. Am thoroughly posted in every branch of the publishing business, and can furnish A1 references. Address E. G., care of E. R. Walsh, Assistant Manager, Union News Company, Chicago, Ill.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 52997C².—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of September, 1897, Horace E. Scudder, of Cambridge, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Stories From My Attic, by the author of 'Dream-Children' and 'Seven Little People and Their Friends,' with illustrations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) John Russell Young, *Librarian of Congress.*
By Thorvald Solberg, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for fourteen years from September 24, 1897.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 53006C².—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of September, 1897, The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co., of New York, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Why Did He Marry Her, by Miss Eliza A. Dupuy. New York: The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co.," the right whereof it claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) John Russell Young, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal from January 24, 1898.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

No. 53007C².—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 22d day of September, 1897, The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co., of New York, N. Y., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Wives and Widows, or, the Broken Life, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. New York: The F. M. Lupton Publishing Co.," the right whereof it claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(*Signed*) John Russell Young, *Librarian of Congress.*
In renewal from November 19, 1897.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington, D. C.

To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 30th day of September, 1897, George L. Prentiss, of New York City, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Stepping Heavenward, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, author of 'The Flower of the Family,' 'The Susy Books,' 'Little Lou's Sayings and Doings,' 'The Home at Greylock,' 'Urbane and His Friends,' etc. New edition with a sketch of the author," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
(Signed) John Russell Young, *Librarian of Congress.*
By Thorvald Solberg, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal from September 30, 1897.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

A. S. CLARK, 174 Fulton St., N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

MEDICAL JOURNALS.—Back numbers, odd vols. and complete sets. Mail us your list of wants. New York Medical Book Co., 219 E. 12th St., New York.

BACK NUMBERS, volumes, and sets of magazines and reviews for sale at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

A GENTLEMAN having a comprehensive knowledge of the British wholesale Book Trade, shortly leaving for England and returning in January, would be pleased to entertain propositions upon a Commission basis. Address Paternoster Row, care of Publishers' Weekly.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS

THE LIFE OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON

By His Son. Two Volumes. Cloth, $10.00 net

The First Edition was published October 12

This, the most famous biography since Lockhart's Life of Scott, comprises many hitherto unpublished poems, letters, and the personal recollections of old friends, such as Professor Tyndall, Lord Selborne, Mr. Lecky, Professor Palgrave, etc.

The portraits and views illustrating it are uncommonly fine.

Postponed from October 6

The Second Edition was published October 23

"Two salient points strike the reader of this memoir. One is that it is uniformly fascinating, so rich in anecdote and marginalia as to hold the attention with the power of a novel. In the next place it has been put together with consummate tact, if not with academic art. . . . It is faultless in its dignity."

"Uniformly fascinating." *The Tribune*, New York.

The Third Edition will be ready November 10

"The chief worth of the book, of course, is its minute and illuminating portrayal of Tennyson himself. Its value is only less for the glimpses it affords of other men of his time. Both make it a biography that is likely to be more than the book of one year, or of two."

"Minute and illuminating."—*The Evening Transcript*, Boston, Mass.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S New Italian Novel: CORLEONE

Completing the Saracinesca Series

"The mere 'story' is of absorbing interest, and possesses the transcendent merit that even a *blasé* or veteran reviewer is altogether unable to foresee the conclusion. . . . Our author has created one of the strongest situations wherewith we are acquainted, either in the novel or the drama. . . ."
—*The Bookman.*

Two Volumes

Cloth Price $2.00

"*Easily the biography, not only of the year, but of the decade.*"—The New York Times.

BIOGRAPHIES OF UNUSUAL INTEREST

The Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning

Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. Price $4.00.

Edited by FREDERIC G. KENYON.

These simple, natural letters cover all of the mature life of an observant woman, a poet, who was thrown among some of the most interesting people and stirring events of her time.

The Story of Gladstone's Life

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," "The Four Georges," etc. Fully illustrated. **Cloth, 8vo, $6.00.**

The story of Mr. Gladstone's life is of necessity, because of the prominent positions which he held during so many years, to some degree a History of England for those decades.

THE OLD SANTA FÉ TRAIL

The Story of a Great Highway

By Col. HENRY INMAN, late of the U. S. Army. With eight full-page Photogravures from sketches by FREDERIC REMINGTON, besides numerous initials, tailpieces, etc., in which appear views of points of special interest along the trail; portraits of famous government scouts, trappers, Indians, etc. There is also a Map of the Trail and a portrait of Col. Inman. The book is full of thrilling stories of Indian fighting, of the Mexican War, and of the mountain hunters.

Cloth Extra Medium Octavo Price $3.50

In the Permanent Way

Short Stories of Life in India.

By FLORA ANNIE STEEL, author of "On the Face of the Waters," etc. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.**

Of an earlier volume of short stories, the *New York Sun* said: "Mrs. Steel does not introduce us to, but into her characters. We do not look at them, but with them. We think their thoughts, suffer with them, and are merry with them. We know them from the inside, not the outside."

Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors

Tales of 1812.

By JAMES BARNES. **Cloth, Crown 8vo, $1.50.**

A lively series of sketches of the troublesome times of 1812; a good means of arousing interest in the history of the war in which the sailor played so great a part, hence a valuable addition to any library consulted by young people.

SINGING VERSES FOR CHILDREN

With Music and Illustrations in Color. Verses by LYDIA AVERY COONLEY. Illustrations and Colored Borders by ALICE KELLOGG TYLER. Music by FREDERIC W. ROOT, ELEANOR SMITH, JESSIE L. GAYNOR, and FRANK H. ATKINSON, JR.

Songs and Music with Pictures and Decorative Borders

The verses are simple and natural, full of the pleasures of child-life, outdoor, indoor, and so varied that something appropriate to every season can be found. The music is admirably suited to the verses, and is intended to be sung *to* children as well as *by* children. The illustrations make it a rarely beautiful picture-book, showing a delicate sense of color and a keen sympathy with child-nature.

Every Page Specially Designed

Cloth, 4to, $2.00 net

Send for the New Illustrated Christmas Catalogue, issued by

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Ave., New York.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Important Private Library of the Late Dr. Leonard R. Koecker, Famed for His Skill in Extra Illustrating and Binding,

Will be sold under the management of STAN. V. HENKELS, at the Book Auction Rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1212 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, about the third week in November.

Besides containing many works, exhibiting, in a sumptuous manner, the late Dr. Koecker's handicraft in extra illustrating and binding, the library is peculiarly rich in the best editions of the works of the most noted and popular authors, as well as in an unique collections of works in a facetious vein; many of the volumes have extra illustrations and autograph letters inserted, and in nearly every instance the binding is the work of the Doctor's own hands, and when we take into consideration that he had not a superior in the art of bookbinding, it can be presumed that the workmanship is something above the common. It would be impossible for us, in this notice, to impress upon the public at large the importance of this collection, so will ask those interested to send their names and addresses for a descriptive catalogue now being prepared by Mr. Henkels, and which will be ready for distribution in a few days.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS COLLECTION WILL BE SOLD

A Grand Collection of Rare Engraved Portraits, American and English, Literary, Historical, and Artistic,

Including some of the rarest American Portraits we have ever had the pleasure of selling, and that's not saying a little, in Line, Stipple, and Mezzotint, and Choice Miscellaneous Engravings; many in remarkable states.

The Magnificent Private Library of the Late Thos. J. Hoskinson, Esq., of Philadelphia,

To be sold under the management of STAN. V. HENKELS, at the Book Auction Rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1212 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

The late Thos. J. Hoskinson was well known to many of the most noted collectors throughout the whole country, for his untiring zeal and preservance, in collecting the very best editions of the works of the most noted English and American authors. His library is one that any gentleman could be justly proud of. The books are in nearly every instance handsomely bound and in excellent condition; among the most important might be mentioned the works of Jesse, Lady Jackson, Mrs. Pardoe, Dickens, Thackeray, Scott, Lytton, Fielding, Prescott, Motley, Hawthorne, Grote, Hume, Macaulay, Ritson, Burke, Bancroft, Lever, Lecky, Mill, and Doran. Want of space will prevent us from being more descriptive.

The catalogue is now being prepared, and will be sent, on application to STAN. V. HENKELS, 1212 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

FIRST ISSUE PUBLISHED NOVEMBER 5

LITERATURE

A Weekly Gazette of Literary Criticism, Comment, and Chronicle

Price, 10 Cents a Copy; $4.00 a Year

THE admirable distinctness and singleness of purpose that mark this new periodical find expression in its title. Literature, and literature alone, is to be its theme. The aim of its publishers will be to make it essentially the organ of the literary classes in the widest sense of the term, impartial and authoritative in its literary criticism, and a comprehensive and trustworthy medium of literary intelligence. An earnest and an honest attempt will be made to deal with the best literature of every country on its literary merits alone, without prejudice, without national prepossessions. To English and to American works a certain prominence will almost inevitably be given; but this natural preference will not exclude reviews of the more important of the volumes issuing from the publishing centres on the continent of Europe. It is hoped that every important work may be reviewed within three weeks after its publication.

Though **Literature** *will consist mainly of reviews of books, it will invite correspondence on and will itself deal with any literary subject of permanent or of current interest to the writing, publishing, or reading world.*

The selection of Mr. H. D. TRAILL as editor of **Literature** *finds its warrant in the broad critical faculty and masculine sanity of judgment which characterize that well-known writer.*

Mr. BARRETT WENDELL, Assistant Professor of English at Harvard College, will contribute weekly a letter upon topics of literary interest in America.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers: New York City

NOW READY.

DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO. have just ready the most practical and beautiful book about Birds yet issued.

BIRD NEIGHBORS.

With 50 Superb Full-Page Pictures in Color, Many of Them Life Size.

Text by NELTJE BLANCHAN. Introduction by JOHN BURROUGHS.

John Burroughs, the highest authority on this subject, who has also read and annotated the text, says of the colored plates in his introduction:

"*When I began the studies of birds I had access to a copy of Audubon, which greatly stimulated my interest in the pursuit, but I did not have the opera glass, and I could not take Audubon with me on my walks, as the reader may this volume, and he will find these colored plates as helpful as those of Audubon or Wilson.*"

THIS BOOK MAKES THE IDENTIFICATION OF OUR BIRDS SIMPLE AND POSITIVE, EVEN TO THE UNINITIATED, THROUGH CERTAIN UNIQUE FEATURES . .

I. All the birds are grouped according to color, in the belief that a bird's coloring is the first and often the only characteristic noticed.

II. The descriptions are untechnical, clear and vivid; and the fact that MR. JOHN BURROUGHS has read and annotated the book, vouches for their accuracy.

III. A supplementary chapter tells which groups of birds show preferences for certain localities, and where to look for others.

IV. A second supplementary chapter deals with family traits and characteristics.

V. By still another classification, the birds are grouped according to their season.

VI. All the popular names by which a bird is known are given both in the descriptions and the index.

The FIFTY colored plates are the most beautiful and accurate ever given in a moderate priced and popular book.

Octavo, 350 Pages, - - $2.00.

For the convenience of our readers we have arranged with the following important houses in various parts of the country to carry a full stock of our books, and from them the trade or individuals may order:

BOSTON: DeWolfe, Fiske & Co.
NEW YORK: The Baker & Taylor Co.
CHICAGO: A. C. McClurg & Co.
CLEVELAND: The Burrows Brothers Co.
CINCINNATI: The Robert Clarke Co.
SAN FRANCISCO: Payot, Upham & Co.

Or sent by mail, postpaid, by

DOUBLEDAY & McCLURE CO., Publishers, 141-155 E. 25th St., N. Y.

THE DEMAND FOR

HOLMAN FAMILY BIBLES

IS ON THE INCREASE.

SEVERAL HUNDRED STYLES IN ENGLISH, GERMAN, SWEDISH, DANISH, NORWEGIAN AND FINNISH.

Holman Self-Pronouncing Teachers' Bibles,

THE ORIGINAL AND LEADING EDITION.

Hand, Pocket and Reference Bibles.
Prayer Books and Bible Dictionaries.
Devotional Books, etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

New York Salesroom, No. 11 East 16th St.

1222, 1224 and 1226 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

WARNING.

ALEXANDER & GREEN, 120 Broadway,

NEW YORK, November 1, 1897.

MESSRS. HERBERT S. STONE & CO.,
CONSTABLE BUILDING,
18th Street and Fifth Avenue, City.

DEAR SIRS :—

We are advised that you have advertised the sale of certain books, the copyright of which belongs to Stone and Kimball. These books, we are informed, are being manufactured for you from certain sheets purchased by you without right of publication.

As attorneys for certain judgment creditors of Stone and Kimball, we beg to notify you that if you persist in placing these books upon the market, we shall take such legal proceedings as we may be advised to enjoin their sale, and also *hold you and* ANY PERSONS PURCHASING THEM RESPONSIBLE FOR SUCH DAMAGES AS OUR CLIENTS MAY SUFFER.

Yours respectfully,

(*Signed*) ALEXANDER & GREEN.

P. D.

NEW BOOKS

Some Colonial Homesteads

And Their Stories. By MARION HARLAND. With 86 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $3.00.

In this volume the author tells the stories of some Colonial Homesteads, whose names have become household words. The book is charmingly written, and is embellished by a large number of illustrations very carefully selected and engraved. Among the homesteads presented are: Brandon, Westover, Shirley, Marshall House, Cliveden (Chew House), Morris House, Van Cortlandt Manor House, Oak Hill (the home of the Livingstons), Philipse Manor House, Jumel House (Fort Washington), Smith House (Sharon, Ct.), Pierce Homestead, Parson Williams's House, Varina (Pocahontas), Jamestown and Williamsburgh.

Modern English Prose Writers

By FRANK PRESTON STEARNS, author of "Concord and Appledore," "The Midsummer of Italian Art," etc. 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

Elementary Jane

By RICHARD PRYCE. No. 26 in the Hudson Library. 12mo, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
27 and 29 West 23d St., New York.

Kindergartening now being rapidly introduced into public and private schools

Kindergarten
Material and Books

should be kept on hand by all progressive Booksellers and Stationers in order to secure the remunerative trade of their locality.

We keep **the most complete** and **largest stock** and supply on favorable terms, in large or small quantities.

Send for *Steiger's Kindergarten Catalogue.*

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

Second Edition *Now Ready*

THE
PRIVATE LIBRARY

WHAT WE DO KNOW
WHAT WE DON'T KNOW
WHAT WE OUGHT TO KNOW
ABOUT OUR BOOKS

By ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS

1 Volume, Crown Quarto, Cloth, Uncut, $1.50.

J. W. BOUTON

(And all Booksellers) **10 West 28th St., New York**

Book Mailing Corners.

ONLY PERFECT DEVICE.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Medical Publishers Booksellers, and Importers.

5 East 17th St.,
NEW YORK.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Special Agents for Scudder's Eclectic Publications.

HEADQUARTERS FOR : : :

OCCULT,
METAPHYSICAL,
THEOSOPHICAL,
And all Advanced LITERATURE.

F. M. HARLEY PUBLISHING CO.,
87-89 WASHINGTON ST.,
CHICAGO.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

409 to 415 Pearl Street, New York.

(Scott & Bowne Building.)

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, 3 and 5 West 18th St., NEW YORK.

School-Books, College-Books,

of All Publishers—of All Kinds.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT (EDWARD ACKERMANN, Mgr.)
French, German, Italian, and Spanish School, Text, and Miscellaneous Books Supplied . . .
Remainders Bought *Import Orders a Specialty.*

MAPS, CHARTS, GLOBES, APPARATUS. ONE-PIECE ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS.

Hinds & Noble

4 Cooper Institute New York City

THERE IS NO SCHOOL OR COLLEGE BOOK PUBLISHED WHICH WE CANNOT FURNISH. SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON LARGE ORDERS. ASK US QUESTIONS.

WE are the publishers of "Three Minute Declamations for College Men," "Three Minute Readings for College Girls," the "Acme Declamation Book," and "Handy Pieces to Speak."

Old South Leaflets on the Anti-slavery Struggle

Eight leaflets relating to the Anti-slavery Struggle have just been added to the series of Old South Leaflets, constituting Nos. 78–85 of the series. The new leaflets are as follows: a Reprint of the First Number of *The Liberator;* Wendell Phillips's Eulogy of Garrison; Theodore Parker's Address on the Dangers from Slavery; Whittier's Account of the Anti-slavery Convention of 1833; Mrs. Stowe's Story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; Sumner's Speech on the Crime against Kansas; Words of John Brown; and the First Lincoln and Douglas Debate. These eight leaflets are bound together in a neat volume in paper covers, with an introduction giving complete lists of all the Old South leaflets and lectures since 1883, and sold for thirty-five cents. Accompanied as all the leaflets are with careful references to the best books, nothing could be a better guide for clubs and classes making a study of the Anti-slavery Struggle. The Old South leaflets are sold for 5 cents a copy, or $4.00 per hundred. Send for complete list.

Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, Boston, Mass.

THE BEST BOOKS ON GAMES.

Each volume by Mr. R. F. FOSTER, author of "Foster's Whist Manual."

NOW READY:

Cinch, Poker, Chess, Dice, and Dominoes.

These are the best books ever published, being thoroughly up-to-date.

Bound in Cloth, 32mo. Price, Each, 50 Cents.

BRENTANO'S, - - 31 Union Square, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED . .

CORNET OF HORSE

By GEO. A. HENTY. Handsomely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 337 pp., $1 00.

WARDEN CASSIDY ON PRISONS AND CONVICTS

Profusely illustrated. Cloth, 8vo, 122 pp., $2.00.

PATTERSON & WHITE, PUBLISHERS,

518, 520 Minor Street, Philadelphia.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 AND 853 SIXTH AVE.,

N. W. COR. 48TH STREET, NEW YORK.

French and other foreign Books, School and College Texts, Miscellaneous Literature, French Plays. . . .

Veterinary (Scientific and Popular) Books, or Works Treating on Horses, Cattle, Dogs, etc. . . . . .

Trade List and General Catalogues Supplied.

To Collectors and Owners of Fine Libraries:

FOR SALE!

THE BOTANISTS' REPOSITORY

began publication in 1797, devoted to new and rare plants. It contains 582 colored plates of such plants as had not before appeared in any similar publication. Published in London by the author, Henry Andrews. This copy is uncut, clean, and in good condition. Nine volumes.

Address Miss E. DENROCHE, Belmont, New York.

FOWLER & WELLS CO.,

Phrenologists and Publishers.

WORKS ON

PHRENOLOGY, PHYSIOGNOMY, MENTAL SCIENCE, AND HYGIENE.

Write for Catalogue.

27 East 21st Street, New York.

World-Literature

ALL LANGUAGES—ALL SCIENCES
AMERICAN & FOREIGN

Lemcke & Buechner

812 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

MEDICAL BOOKS.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced Catalogue of all Medical and Surgical Books Sent on Application.

E. R. PELTON, 129 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK

Accuracy. Promptness. Reliability.

KAY PRINTING HOUSE,

66-68 CENTRE STREET,

TELEPHONE 1553 FRANKLIN. NEW YORK.

Estimates Promptly Furnished.

Printers to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IN addition to many thousands of stock plates of Works of Art, Portraits, Views from Nature, etc., etc., we have about 250 new negatives from paintings, available for photogravure plates and photogelatine printing of any desired size, as well as for photographs.

PHOTOGRAVURE AND COLOR CO.,

AUGUST, 1897. 241 West 23d St., New York.

L. SALISBURY,

BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,

27 Farringdon St., London, E. C.

(ESTABLISHED 1884.)

Books, Newspapers and Periodicals supplied by mail or otherwise to all parts of the world.

Rare and Out of Print Books Procured

Cable Address: "Helpful," London.

The Van Everen Adjustable Book Covers are for sale by Jobbers in School Supplies. P. F. VAN EVEREN, 60 Ann St., New York. Book Covers and Library Numbers. Send for circular.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY. Don't let your copies of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY go to waste. Some day it will be money in your pocket to have the volumes for reference. The Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 59 Duane Street, New York, furnishes a neat cloth binder, lettered in gold, for 90 cents.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

BOOK-JOBBERS,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street,

Between Broadway and Fifth Ave., **NEW YORK,**

OFFER THE TRADE OF THE COUNTRY

A GREAT STOCK OF

Standard, New, —and— Holiday Books.

We carry everything required by the Retail Dealer in the way of Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and Full Lines of the Regular and New Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the country. We secure our customers the Lowest Market Rates. Exceptional Promptness in Shipping, Careful Packing, and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book-Market.

Our CLEARANCE CATALOGUE, our FALL BULLETIN OF SPECIAL BARGAINS and our MONTHLY BULLETIN OF POPULAR NEW BOOKS will be sent upon application; also our GENERAL SCHOOL-BOOK CATALOGUE of the stock of all Publishers, with net and mailing prices and a telegraphic code.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., Book-Jobbers,

5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street,

Between Broadway and Fifth Ave., **NEW YORK.**

Three Juveniles by Famous Authors

Three Margarets

By LAURA E. RICHARDS

By the author of "Captain January." Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry.

It is one of the most clever stories for girls that the author has written.

One volume, square 16mo.

$1.25

The Boys of Fort Schuyler

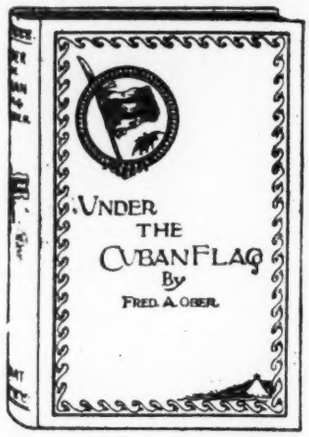
By JAMES OTIS

An intensely interesting historical story, dealing with the siege of Fort Schuyler in the Mohawk Valley in 1777 by the British troops and Indians. It is unquestionably one of the best historical Indian stories ever written. Handsomely illustrated. Square 12mo, cloth, handsome cover design.

$1.25

Under the Cuban Flag

By FRED. A. OBER



By the author of "Travels in Mexico," etc. Illustrated with full-page drawings. A thrilling story of adventures with the Cuban insurgents.

The author has traveled over nearly every foot of ground in Cuba, and is thoroughly posted on the subject. Small 8vo, handsome cover design.

$1.50

HILDEGARDE'S HARVEST. By LAURA E. RICHARDS. A new volume of the Hildegarde Series. The best books for girls in the market. Illustrated with eight full-page cuts. Square 16mo, cloth . . **$1.25**

THE CITY OF STORIES. By FRANK M. BICKNELL, author of "The Apprentice Boy." Illustrated with over thirty drawings by Birch and other eminent artists. Square 12mo, unique cover design . **$1.25**

Mr. Bicknell is well known to the readers of *St. Nicholas* and *Harper's Young People* as the author of many clever fairy tales, which have appeared from time to time in the pages of these magazines. The best of them have been collected in book form and are published with nearly all of the original illustrations under the above title.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1897. *The King of Juveniles.* The only genuine *Chatterbox*, containing over 400 pages, including over 200 full-page original illustrations. Small 4to, illuminated board covers . . **$1.25**

Six handsomely colored plates are contained in the volume this year, and the volume is SEWED instead of wired, as heretofore.

THE HEART OF OLD HICKORY and Other Stories of Tennessee. By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE. A collection of six short stories by this gifted Southern author. 1 vol., Tall 16mo, gilt tops . . . **$1.25**

Tennessee has just reason to be proud of the little authoress who has depicted so many phases of humble life within her borders with such fidelity, such delicacy, and such rare pathos and humor.

New Holiday Gift Books.

THE CITY OF THE CALIPHS. Cairo its approaches and environs, and a concise description of Egypt, from Alexandria to the Second Cataract of the Nile. By EUSTACE A. REYNOLDS-BALL, author of "Mediterranean Winter Resorts," illustrated with twenty full-page photogravure plates. Small 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, with cover design in gold and colors, gilt top, with slip covers in scarlet. Each copy in a neat cloth case **$3.00**

CONSUELO. By GEORGE SAND. Translated from the French by Frank H. Potter. Illustrated with about twenty etchings and photogravures from drawings and photographs of the scenes mentioned. 2 vols., small 8vo, handsome cover design, gilt tops, cloth wrappers and cloth box **$5.00**

A handsome new illustrated edition of this famous and noble book, which ranks, and deservedly, as one of the author's most popular productions, and did more than any other single novel she wrote to spread her popularity abroad.

AT THE GATES OF SONG. By LLOYD MIFFLIN. Illustrated with ten full-page drawings by the celebrated artist, Thomas Moran, and a portrait of the author. A selection of one hundred and fifty of the author's best sonnets, many of which have appeared in the leading magazines. Artistically printed on enfield deckle edge paper. Small 8vo, handsome cover design **$1.50**

As exquisite as Landor or Matthew Arnold, or Shelley at his best. — *Boston Transcript.* A glorious imagination. A new poet. — *Richard Henry Stoddard.* They strike a high note. — *Dudley Warner.* Most meritorious work, in its way, ever done by an American. — *E. R. Champlin.* An unusual versatility and width of range. — *New York Sun.* Very notable for imagination, a certain sublimity of thought and diction and for perfected art. — *Edmund C. Stedman.* Beautifully illustrated. — *Boston Globe.*

Mr. William Dean Howells says: — "I find Mr. Miffin's Sonnets very nobly grave and beautiful."

The above for sale by all dealers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price by

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston